

ESS7 Codebook



APPENDIX A7

ESS Codebook, ESS7-2014 ed. 1.0

Version Notes, ESS7 Appendix A7 Codebook

ESS7 Codebook edition 1.0 (published 01.12.18):

Changes from previous edition:

This Codebook replaces *ESS7 Appendix A7 Variables and Questions* and *ESS7 Appendix A8 Variable Lists*

Country

Items

- [cntry - Country](#)

.cntry

Label

Country

AT	Austria
BE	Belgium
CH	Switzerland
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DK	Denmark
EE	Estonia
ES	Spain
FI	Finland
FR	France
GB	United Kingdom
HU	Hungary
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
LT	Lithuania
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
PL	Poland
PT	Portugal
SE	Sweden
SI	Slovenia

Location

5

Question

Country

Weights

Items

- [dweight](#) - Design weight
- [pspwght](#) - Post-stratification weight including design weight
- [pweight](#) - Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

.dweight**Label**

Design weight

Location

R17

Question

Design weight

.pspwght**Label**

Post-stratification weight including design weight

Location

R18

Question

Post-stratification weight including design weight

.pweight**Label**

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

Location

R19

Question

Population size weight (must be combined with dweight or pspwght)

.media - Media and social trust

Media and social trust

Items

- tvtot - TV watching, total time on average weekday
- tvpol - TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday
- ppltrst - Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful
- pplfair - Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair
- pplhlp - Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

.tvtot

Label

TV watching, total time on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 1

Question

On an average weekday, how much time, in total, do you spend watching television?

postQTxt

Please use this card to answer.

.tvpol

Label

TV watching, news/politics/current affairs on average weekday

0	No time at all
1	Less than 0,5 hour
2	0,5 hour to 1 hour
3	More than 1 hour, up to 1,5 hours
4	More than 1,5 hours, up to 2 hours
5	More than 2 hours, up to 2,5 hours
6	More than 2,5 hours, up to 3 hours
7	More than 3 hours
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A2

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODES 01-07 OR 88 AT A1 STILL CARD 1

Question

And again on an average weekday, how much of your time watching television is spent watching news or programmes about politics and current affairs?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Filter

If code 01 to 07, (77) or 88 at A1

. ppltrst

Label

Most people can be trusted or you can't be too careful

0	You can't be too careful
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people can be trusted
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 2

Question

Using this card, generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Please tell me on a score of 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.

. pplfair

Label

Most people try to take advantage of you, or try to be fair

0	Most people try to take advantage of me
---	---

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Most people try to be fair
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 3

Question

Using this card, do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance, or would they try to be fair?

.pplhlp

Label

Most of the time people helpful or mostly looking out for themselves

0	People mostly look out for themselves
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

7	7
8	8
9	9
10	People mostly try to be helpful
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

A5

Pre-Question Text

CARD 4

Question

Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful or that they are mostly looking out for themselves?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Politics

Items

- polintr - How interested in politics
- psppsgv - Political system allows people to have a say in what government does
- actrolg - Able to take active role in political group
- psppipl - Political system allows people to have influence on politics
- cptppol - Confident in own ability to participate in politics
- ptcppt - Politicians care what people think
- etapapl - Easy to take part in politics
- trstlgl - Trust in the legal system
- trstplc - Trust in the police
- trstplt - Trust in politicians
- trstep - Trust in the European Parliament
- trstun - Trust in the United Nations
- trstprt - Trust in political parties
- trstprl - Trust in country's parliament
- vote - Voted last national election
- prtvtbat - Party voted for in last national election, Austria
- prtvtcbe - Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

-
- prtvttech - Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland
 - prtvtcdz - Party voted for in last national election, Czechia
 - prtvede1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany
 - prtvede2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany
 - prtvtcdk - Party voted for in last national election, Denmark
 - prtvttee - Party voted for in last national election, Estonia
 - prtvtces - Party voted for in last national election, Spain
 - prtvtcfi - Party voted for in last national election, Finland
 - prtvtcfr - Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)
 - prtvtbgb - Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom
 - prtvttehu - Party voted for in last national election, Hungary
 - prtvttaie - Party voted for in last national election, Ireland
 - prtvtcil - Party voted for in last national election, Israel
 - prtvalt1 - Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)
 - prtvalt2 - Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)
 - prtvalt3 - Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)
 - prtvtfnl - Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands
 - prtvtbno - Party voted for in last national election, Norway
 - prtvtcpl - Party voted for in last national election, Poland
 - prtvtbpt - Party voted for in last national election, Portugal
 - prtvtbse - Party voted for in last national election, Sweden
 - prtvtesi - Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia
 - contplt - Contacted politician or government official last 12 months
 - wrkprty - Worked in political party or action group last 12 months
 - wrkorg - Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months
 - badge - Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months
 - sgnptit - Signed petition last 12 months
 - pbldmn - Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months
 - bctprd - Boycotted certain products last 12 months
 - clsprty - Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties
 - prtclcat - Which party feel closer to, Austria
 - prtclcbe - Which party feel closer to, Belgium
 - prtclech - Which party feel closer to, Switzerland
 - prtclcdz - Which party feel closer to, Czechia
 - prtclede - Which party feel closer to, Germany
 - prtclcdk - Which party feel closer to, Denmark
 - prtcleee - Which party feel closer to, Estonia
 - prtcldes - Which party feel closer to, Spain
 - prtclcfi - Which party feel closer to, Finland
 - prtclcfr - Which party feel closer to, France
 - prtclbgb - Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom
 - prtclehu - Which party feel closer to, Hungary
 - prtclcie - Which party feel closer to, Ireland
 - prtcldil - Which party feel closer to, Israel

- prtclalt - Which party feel closer to, Lithuania
- prtclenl - Which party feel closer to, Netherlands
- prtclbno - Which party feel closer to, Norway
- prtclfpl - Which party feel closer to, Poland
- prtclcpt - Which party feel closer to, Portugal
- prtclbse - Which party feel closer to, Sweden
- prtclcsi - Which party feel closer to, Slovenia
- prtgdgl - How close to party
- Irscale - Placement on left right scale
- stflife - How satisfied with life as a whole
- stfeco - How satisfied with present state of economy in country
- stfgov - How satisfied with the national government
- stfdem - How satisfied with the way democracy works in country
- stfedu - State of education in country nowadays
- stfhth - State of health services in country nowadays
- ginclif - Government should reduce differences in income levels
- freehms - Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish
- eutf - European Union: European unification go further or gone too far
- imsmetn - Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority
- imdfetn - Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority
- impcntr - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe
- imbgeco - Immigration bad or good for country's economy
- imueclt - Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants
- imwbcnt - Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

. polintr

Label

How interested in politics

1	Very interested
2	Quite interested
3	Hardly interested
4	Not at all interested
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B1

Question

How interested would you say you are in politics - are you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B1-28: Now we want to ask a few questions about politics and government

.psppsgv

Label

Political system allows people to have a say in what government does

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B1a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 5

Question

How much would you say the political system in [country] allows people like you to have a say in what the government does?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.actrolg

Label

Able to take active role in political group

0	Not at all able
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely able
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B1b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 6

Question

How able do you think you are to take an active role in a group involved with political issues?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.psppi1

Label

Political system allows people to have influence on politics

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B1c

Pre-Question Text

CARD 7

Question

And how much would you say that the political system in [country] allows people like you to have an influence on politics?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.cptppol

Label

Confident in own ability to participate in politics

0	Not at all confident
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Completely confident
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B1d

Pre-Question Text

CARD 8

Question

And using this card, how confident are you in your own ability to participate in politics?

.ptcpplt

Label

Politicians care what people think

0	Not at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5

6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Completely
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B1e

Pre-Question Text

CARD 9

Question

How much would you say that politicians care what people like you think?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.etapapl

Label

Easy to take part in politics

0 Not at all easy
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

10	Extremely easy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B1f

Pre-Question Text

CARD 10

Question

Using this card, how easy do you personally find it to take part in politics?

.trst|gl

Label

Trust in the legal system

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the legal system?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstplc

Label

Trust in the police

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the police?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstplt

Label

Trust in politicians

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..politicians?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstep

Label

Trust in the European Parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the European Parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstun

Label

Trust in the United Nations

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..the United Nations?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstprt

Label

Trust in political parties

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ..political parties?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.trstprl

Label

Trust in country's parliament

0	No trust at all
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Complete trust
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B2-8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 11

Question

Using this card, please tell me on a score of 0-10 how much you personally trust each of the institutions I read out. 0 means you do not trust an institution at all, and 10 means you have complete trust. Firstly... ...[country]'s parliament?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.vote

Label

Voted last national election

1	Yes
2	No
3	Not eligible to vote
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B9

Question

Some people don't vote nowadays for one reason or another. Did you vote in the last [country] national election in [month/year]?

.prvtvbat

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	BZÖ
5	Grüne
6	KPÖ
7	NEOS
8	Piratenpartei Österreich
9	Team Frank Stronach
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10AT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prvtcbe

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Belgium

1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker
5	SP.A
6	PVDA+
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	PTB
15	Parti Populaire
16	Other
17	Blanco
18	Ongeldig
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10BE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

. prtvtch

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Switzerland

1	Swiss People's Party
2	Socialist Party
3	Radical Liberals
4	Christian Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Green Liberal Party
7	Bourgeois-democratic Party
8	Evangelical People's Party
9	Federal Democratic Union
10	Ticino League
11	Swiss Labour Party
12	Movement of the Citizens belonging to French-speaking Switzerland
13	Christian Social Party
14	Alternative Left
15	Political women's group
16	Pirate Party Switzerland
17	Left
18	Other party
19	Blank paper
20	Mixed vote
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

B10CH

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

. prtvtdcz

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Czechia

1	KSČM
2	ČSSD
3	TOP 09
4	ANO 2011
5	ODS
6	KDU-ČSL
7	Úsvit přímé demokracie Tomia Okamury
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10CZ

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prtvede1

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Germany

1	CDU/CSU
2	SPD
3	Die Linke
4	Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5	FDP
6	AfD
7	Piratenpartei
8	NPD
9	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 1)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prtvede2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Germany

1	CDU/CSU
2	SPD
3	Die Linke
4	Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5	FDP
6	AfD
7	Piratenpartei
8	NPD
9	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10DE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Germany 2)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

. prtvtcdk

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Denmark

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4	SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party

5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre
8	Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
9	Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Andet - other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10DK

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prtvtee

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Estonia

1	Eesti Reformierakond
2	Eesti Keskerakond
3	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
5	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
6	Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond (endie Rahvaliid)
7	Vene Erakond Eestis
8	Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid

9	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10	Üksikkandidaadid või muud
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10EE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prvtces

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Spain

1	Partido Popular - PP (con UPN en Navarra)
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
4	Izquierda Unida (IU) - (ICV en Cataluña)
5	AMAIUR
6	Unión, Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria - Nueva Canarias
11	Compromís - EQUO
12	Foro de Ciudadanos

13	Geroa Bai
14	Otros
15	Votó en blanco
16	Votó nulo
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10ES

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prvtcfi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	The Centre Party
4	True Finns
5	Christian Democrats
6	Freedom Party
7	Change 2011
8	Pirate Party
9	Senior Citizens' Party
10	Independence Party

11	For the Poor
12	Green League
13	Social Democratic Party
14	Left Alliance
15	Communist Party
16	The Communist Workers' Party
17	Workers Party
18	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10FI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prvtcfr

Label

Party voted for in last national election, France (ballot 1)

1	Nouveau Centre
2	FN (Front National)
3	PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
4	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
5	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
6	FDG (Front de Gauche)

7	Parti Radical de Gauche
8	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
9	PS (Parti Socialiste)
10	UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
11	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
12	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
13	Autres mouvements écologistes
14	Autre
15	Blanc
16	Nul
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10FR

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prtvtbgb

Label

Party voted for in last national election, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party

5	Plaid Cymru
6	Green Party
7	UK Independence Party
8	Other
9	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
10	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
11	Sinn Fein (nir)
12	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13	Alliance Party (nir)
14	Traditional Unionist Party (nir)
15	Green Party (nir)
16	Independent(s) (nir)
17	People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10GB

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prvtvtehu

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Hungary

1	Fidesz - KDNP (Fidesz – Magyar Polgári Szövetség Keresztényd)
2	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
3	LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
4	MSZP-Együtt-DK-PM-MLP (Kormányváltók)
5	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10HU

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prtvtaie

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Ireland

1	Fianna Fáil
2	Fine Gael
3	Green Party
4	Independent
5	Labour
6	People Before Profit
7	Sinn Féin
8	Socialist Party

9	United Left Alliance
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10IE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prvtcil

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Israel

1	HaMahane HaTzioni
2	HaLikud
3	Yisrael Beiteinu
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	HaBayit HaYehudi
7	Yahadut HaTora
8	Yesh Atid
9	Kulanu
10	Yachad
11	HaReshima HaMeshutefet
12	HaReshima HaArvit

13	Ale Yarok
14	Other
15	White ballot
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10IL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prtvalt1

Label

Party voted for in last national election 1, Lithuania (first vote, party)

1	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2	Republican Party (RP)
3	Labour Party (DP)
4	Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9	Party Order and Justice (TT)

10	National Association 'For Lithuania in Lithuania' (ULL)
11	Christian Party (KP)
12	Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
13	Socialist People's Front (SLF)
14	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
15	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
16	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
17	Emigrants' Party (EP)
18	Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
44	Did not vote for a candidate list
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate list
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10LT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 1)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prtvalt2

Label

Party voted for in last national election 2, Lithuania (second vote, party)

1	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2	Republican Party (RP)

3	Labour Party (DP)
4	Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9	Party Order and Justice (TT)
10	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12	Nationalist Union (TS)
13	National Unity Union (TVS)
14	Christian Party (KP)
15	Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16	Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20	Emigrants' Party (EP)
21	Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22	Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25	Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
26	National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
27	Zemaičiai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
28	Independent/Self-Nominated
44	Did not vote for a candidate in the 1st round
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 1st round
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10LT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 2)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prtvalt3

Label

Party voted for in last national election 3, Lithuania (third vote, party)

1	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2	Republican Party (RP)
3	Labour Party (DP)
4	Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)
9	Party Order and Justice (TT)
10	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12	Nationalist Union (TS)
13	National Unity Union (TVS)
14	Christian Party (KP)

15	Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16	Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20	Emigrants' Party (EP)
21	Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22	Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25	Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
26	National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
27	Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
28	Independent/Self-Nominated
33	No 2nd round in SMD
44	Did not vote for a candidate in the 2nd round
55	Does not know if voted for a candidate in the 2nd round
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10LT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Lithuania 3)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prtvtfnl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Netherlands

1	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom
4	Socialist Party
5	Christian Democratic Appeal
6	Democrats 66
7	Christian Union
8	Green Left
9	Reformed Political Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	50PLUS
16	Other
17	Blanc
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10NL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prvtbno

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Norway

1	The Party Red (RØDT)
2	Socialist Left Party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6	Centre Party (SP)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FRP)
9	Coastal Party (KYST)
10	Green Party (MDG)
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10NO

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prvtcpl

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Poland

1	Congress of the New Right
2	Civic Platform
3	Poland Comes First
4	Polish Labour Party-August '80
5	Polish Peasants Party
6	Law and Justice
7	Palikot Movement
8	Democratic Left Alliance
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10PL

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prvtbpt

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Portugal

1	Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2	Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
3	Coligação Democrática Unitária (CDU)

4	Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Portugueses/Movimento Reorganizativo do Partido do Proletariado (PCTP-MRPP)
5	Partido Democrático do Atlântico (PDA)
6	Partido Humanista (PH)
7	Nova democracia (PND)
8	Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
9	Partido Operário de Unidade Socialista (POUS)
10	Partido Social Democrata (PSD)
11	Partido Socialista (PS)
12	Votou em branco / nulo
13	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10PT

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prvtbse

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Sweden

1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna

4	Miljöpartiet de gröna
5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet
8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9	Piratpartiet
10	Sverigedemokraterna
11	Annat parti
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10SE

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.prtvtesi

Label

Party voted for in last national election, Slovenia

1	DESUS - Demokracicna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
2	DL - Državljska lista
3	NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
4	PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
5	SD - Socialni demokrati
6	SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka

7	SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
8	SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
9	VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
10	ZAAB - Zavezništvo Alenke Bratušek
11	ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
12	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B10SI

Question

Which party did you vote for in that election? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B9

.contplt

Label

Contacted politician or government official last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..contacted a politician, government or local government official?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

. wrkprty

Label

Worked in political party or action group last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in a political party or action group?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

. wrkorg

Label

Worked in another organisation or association last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worked in another organisation or association?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

. badge

Label

Worn or displayed campaign badge/sticker last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..worn or displayed a campaign badge/sticker?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.sgnptit

Label

Signed petition last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..signed a petition?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.pbldmn

Label

Taken part in lawful public demonstration last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..taken part in a lawful public demonstration?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.bctprd

Label

Boycotted certain products last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B11-17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

There are different ways of trying to improve things in [country] or help prevent things from going wrong. During the last 12 months, have you done any of the following? Have you... ..boycotted certain products?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Slovenia: Translation error. Data from B13 (WRKORG) have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

. clsprty

Label

Feel closer to a particular party than all other parties

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B18a

Question

Is there a particular political party you feel closer to than all the other parties?

. prtclcat

Label

Which party feel closer to, Austria

1	SPÖ
2	ÖVP
3	FPÖ
4	BZÖ
5	Grüne
6	KPÖ
7	NEOS
8	Piratenpartei Österreich
9	Team Frank Stronach
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bAT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtclcbe

Label

Which party feel closer to, Belgium

1	Groen!
2	CD&V
3	N-VA
4	Lijst Dedecker

5	SP.A
6	PVDA+
7	Vlaams Belang
8	Open VLD
9	CDH
10	Ecolo
11	Front National
12	MR
13	PS
14	PTB
15	Parti Populaire
16	Other
17	Blanco
18	Ongeldig
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bBE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtclech

Label

Which party feel closer to, Switzerland

1	Swiss People's Party
2	Socialist Party
3	Radical Liberals
4	Christian Democrats
5	Green Party
6	Green Liberal Party
7	Bourgeois-democratic Party
8	Evangelical People's Party
9	Federal Democratic Union
10	Ticino League
11	Swiss Labour Party
12	Movement of the Citizens belonging to French-speaking Switzerland
13	Christian Social Party
14	Alternative Left
15	Political women's group
16	Pirate Party Switzerland
17	Left
18	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bCH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtclcz

Label

Which party feel closer to, Czechia

1	KSČM
2	ČSSD
3	TOP 09
4	ANO 2011
5	ODS
6	KDU-ČSL
7	Úsvit přímé demokracie Tomia Okamury
8	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bCZ

Question

Which one? (Czechia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtclede

Label

Which party feel closer to, Germany

1	CDU/CSU
2	SPD

3	Die Linke
4	Bündnis 90/ Die Grünen
5	FDP
6	AfD
7	Piratenpartei
8	NPD
9	Andere Partei
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bDE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtclcdk

Label

Which party feel closer to, Denmark

1	Socialdemokraterne - the Danish social democrats
2	Det Radikale Venstre - Danish Social-Liberal Party
3	Det Konservative Folkeparti - Conservative
4	SF Socialistisk Folkeparti - Socialist People's Party
5	Dansk Folkeparti - Danish peoples party
6	Kristendemokraterne - Christian democrats
7	Venstre, Danmarks Liberale Parti - Venstre

8	Liberal Alliance - Liberal Alliance
9	Enhedslisten - Unity List - The Red-Green Alliance
10	Andet - other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bDK

Question

Which one? (Denmark)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtcleee

Label

Which party feel closer to, Estonia

1	Eesti Reformierakond
2	Eesti Keskerakond
3	Erakond Isamaa ja Res Publica Liit
4	Sotsiaaldemokraatlik Erakond
5	Erakond Eestimaa Rohelised
6	Konservatiivne Rahvaerakond (endie Rahvaliid)
7	Vene Erakond Eestis
8	Erakond Eesti Kristlikud Demokraadid
9	Eesti Iseseisvuspartei
10	Üksikkandidaadid või muud
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bEE

Question

Which one? (Estonia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtcldes

Label

Which party feel closer to, Spain

1	Partido Popular - PP
2	Partido Socialista Obrero Español (PSOE)
3	Convergència i Unió (CiU)
4	Izquierda Unida (IU) - (ICV en Cataluña)
5	AMAIUR-Bildu
6	Unión, Progreso y Democracia (UPyD)
7	Partido Nacionalista Vasco (PNV)
8	Esquerra Republicana de Catalunya (ERC)
9	Bloque Nacionalista Galego (BNG)
10	Coalición Canaria - Nueva Canarias
11	Compromís - EQUO
12	Foro de Ciudadanos
13	Geroa Bai
14	UPN
15	Podemos

16	Ciudadanos
17	Otro
18	Candidatura d'Unitat Popular (CUP)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bES

Question

Which one? (Spain)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtclcfi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Finland

1	The National Coalition Party
2	The Swedish People's Party (SPP)
3	The Centre Party
4	True Finns
5	Christian Democrats
6	Freedom Party
7	Change 2011
8	Pirate Party
9	Senior Citizens' Party
10	Independence Party
11	For the Poor

12	Green League
13	Social Democratic Party
14	Left Alliance
15	Communist Party
16	The Communist Workers' Party
17	Workers Party
18	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bFI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtcldf

Label

Which party feel closer to, France

1	Nouveau Centre
2	FN (Front National)
3	PR (Parti Radical Valoisien)
4	NPA (Nouveau Parti Anti-Capitaliste)
5	LO (Lutte Ouvrière)
6	PG (Parti de Gauche)
7	PCF (Parti Communiste Français)

8	Parti Radical de Gauche
9	MPF (Mouvement pour la France)
10	UDI (Union des Démocrates Indépendants)
11	PS (Parti Socialiste)
12	UMP (Union pour un Mouvement Populaire)
13	MODEM (Mouvement Démocrate)
14	EELV (Europe Ecologie Les Verts)
15	Autres mouvements écologistes
16	Autre
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bFR

Question

B18bFR Which one? (France)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtclbgb

Label

Which party feel closer to, United Kingdom

1	Conservative
2	Labour
3	Liberal Democrat
4	Scottish National Party
5	Plaid Cymru

6	Green Party
7	UK Independence Party
8	Other
9	Ulster Unionist Party (nir)
10	Democratic Unionist Party (nir)
11	Sinn Fein (nir)
12	Social Democratic and Labour Party (nir)
13	Alliance Party (nir)
14	Traditional Unionist Party (nir)
15	Green Party (nir)
16	Independent(s) (nir)
17	People Before Profit Alliance (nir)
18	Other (nir)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bGB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtclehu

Label

Which party feel closer to, Hungary

1	DK (Demokratikus Koalíció)
---	----------------------------

2	Együtt2014 Mozgalom
3	Fidesz (Fidesz Magyar Polgári Párt)
4	Jobbik (Jobbik Magyarországért Mozgalom)
5	KDNP (Kereszténydemokrata Néppárt)
6	LMP (Lehet Más A Politika)
7	MSZP (Magyar Szocialista Párt)
8	Munkáspárt (Magyar Kommunista Munkáspárt)
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bHU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtlcie

Label

Which party feel closer to, Ireland

1	Fianna Fáil
2	Fine Gael
3	Green Party
4	Independent
5	Labour
6	People Before Profit

7	Sinn Féin
8	Socialist Party
9	United Left Alliance
10	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bIE

Question

B18bIE Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtcdil

Label

Which party feel closer to, Israel

1	HaMahane HaTzioni
2	HaLikud
3	Yisrael Beiteinu
4	Shas
5	Meretz
6	HaBayit HaYehudi
7	Yahadut HaTora
8	Yesh Atid
9	Kulanu
10	Yachad

11	HaReshima HaMeshutefet
12	HaReshima HaArvit
13	Ale Yarok
14	Other
15	White ballot
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bIL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtclalt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Lithuania

1	Liberals' Movement of the Republic of Lithuania (LRLS)
2	Republican Party (RP)
3	Labour Party (DP)
4	Democratic Labour and Unity Party (DDVP)
5	Homeland Union - Lithuanian Christian Democrats (TS-LKD)
6	Political Party 'The Way of Courage' (DK)
7	Electoral Action of Poles in Lithuania (LLRA)
8	Lithuanian Social Democratic Party (LSDP)

9	Party Order and Justice (TT)
10	Lithuanian Centre Party (LCP)
11	Lithuanian Social Democratic Union (LSDS)
12	Nationalist Union (TS)
13	National Unity Union (TVS)
14	Christian Party (KP)
15	Lithuanian People's Party (LZP)
16	Socialist People's Front (SLF)
17	Lithuanian Peasant and Greens Union (LVZS)
18	Party 'Young Lithuania' (JL)
19	Liberal and Centre Union (LiCS)
20	Emigrants' Party (EP)
21	Political Party 'Union Yes' (ST)
22	Union of Fighters for Lithuania (KLS)
23	Lithuanian Pensioners' Party (LPP)
24	Political Party 'List of Lithuania' (LS)
25	Political Party 'Lithuanian Green Movement' (LZS)
26	National Party Way of Lithuania (TPLK)
27	Zemaiciai (Samogitian) Party (ZP)
28	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bLT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtclenl

Label

Which party feel closer to, Netherlands

1	People's Party for Freedom and Democracy
2	Labour Party
3	Party for Freedom
4	Socialist Party
5	Christian Democratic Appeal
6	Democrats 66
7	Christian Union
8	Green Left
9	Reformed Political Party
10	Party for the Animals
11	50PLUS
16	Other
17	Blanc
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bNL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtclbno

Label

Which party feel closer to, Norway

1	The Party Red (RØDT)
2	Socialist Left Party (SV)
3	Labour Party (A)
4	Liberal Party (V)
5	Christian Democratic Party (KRF)
6	Centre Party (SP)
7	Conservative Party (H)
8	Progress Party (FRP)
9	Coastal Party (KYST)
10	Green Party (MDG)
11	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bNO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtclfp1

Label

Which party feel closer to, Poland

1	Congress of the New Right
2	Civic Platform
3	Poland Together
4	Polish Peasants Party
5	Law and Justice
6	National Movement
7	Democratic Left Alliance
8	Your Movement
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bPL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtclcpt

Label

Which party feel closer to, Portugal

1	Bloco de Esquerda (BE)
2	Centro Democrático Social - Partido Popular (CDS-PP)
3	LIVRE
4	Movimento Partido da Terra (MPT)

5	CDU – Coligação Democrática Unitária (PCP-PEV)
6	Partido Comunista dos Trabalhadores Port./Movimento Reorganizativo do Proletariado Port. (PCTP-MRPP)
7	Partido Nacional Renovador (PNR)
8	Partido Social Democrata (PPD/PSD)
9	Partido Socialista (PS)
10	Outro
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bPT

Question

Which one? (Portugal)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtclbse

Label

Which party feel closer to, Sweden

1	Centern
2	Folkpartiet liberalerna
3	Kristdemokraterna
4	Miljöpartiet de gröna
5	Moderata samlingspartiet
6	Socialdemokraterna
7	Vänsterpartiet

8	FI (Feministiskt initiativ)
9	Piratpartiet
10	Sverigedemokraterna
11	Annat parti
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bSE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

.prtclesi

Label

Which party feel closer to, Slovenia

1	DESUS - Demokracicna stranka upokojencev Slovenije
2	DL - Državljska lista
3	NSI - Nova Slovenija – Krščanski demokrati
4	PS - Pozitivna Slovenija
5	SD - Socialni demokrati
6	SDS - Slovenska demokratska stranka
7	SLS - Slovenska ljudska stranka
8	SMC - Stranka Mira Cerarja
9	VERJAMEM - Stranka Igorja Šoltesa
10	ZAAB - Zavezništvo Alenke Bratušek

11	ZL - Združena levica (DSD, IDS in Stranka TRS)
12	Other party
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B18bSI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at B18a

. prtdgcl

Label

How close to party

1	Very close
2	Quite close
3	Not close
4	Not at all close
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B18c

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTY GIVEN AT B18b (codes 01 to xx)

Question

How close do you feel to this party? Do you feel that you are ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

United Kingdom: Filter error. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If party coded (codes 01 to xx) at B18b

.lrscale

Label

Placement on left right scale

0	Left
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Right
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 12

Question

In politics people sometimes talk of 'left' and 'right'. Using this card, where would you place yourself on this scale, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

.stflife

Label

How satisfied with life as a whole

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 13

Question

All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole nowadays? Please answer using this card, where 0 means extremely dissatisfied and 10 means extremely satisfied.

.stfec0

Label

How satisfied with present state of economy in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B21

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 13

Question

On the whole how satisfied are you with the present state of the economy in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

.stfgov

Label

How satisfied with the national government

0	Extremely dissatisfied
---	------------------------

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B22

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 13

Question

Now thinking about the [country] government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

.stfdem

Label

How satisfied with the way democracy works in country

0	Extremely dissatisfied
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4

5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely satisfied
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B23

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 13

Question

And on the whole, how satisfied are you with the way democracy works in [country]?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

.stfedu

Label

State of education in country nowadays

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

9 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B24

Pre-Question Text

CARD 14

Question

Now, using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of education in [country] nowadays?

.stfhlth

Label

State of health services in country nowadays

0 Extremely bad
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Extremely good
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

B25

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 14

Question

Still using this card, please say what you think overall about the state of health services in [country] nowadays?

.gincdif

Label

Government should reduce differences in income levels

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B26-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. The government should take measures to reduce differences in income levels

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.freehms

Label

Gays and lesbians free to live life as they wish

1	Agree strongly
---	----------------

2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B26-27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 15

Question

Using this card, please say to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Gay men and lesbians should be free to live their own life as they wish

postQTxt

READ OUT EACH STATEMENT AND CODE IN GRID

.eutf

Label

European Union: European unification go further or gone too far

0	Unification already gone too far
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Unification go further

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 16

Question

Now thinking about the European Union, some say European unification should go further. Others say it has already gone too far. Using this card, what number on the scale best describes your position?

.imsmetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of same race/ethnic group as majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B29

Pre-Question Text

CARD 17

Question

Now, using this card, to what extent do you think [country] should allow people of the same race or ethnic group as most [country] people to come and live here?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS B29-34: Now some questions about people from other countries coming to live in (country).

.imdfetn

Label

Allow many/few immigrants of different race/ethnic group from majority

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 17

Question

How about people of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

.impctr

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries outside Europe

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B31

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 17

Question

How about people from the poorer countries outside Europe?

postQTxt

Use the same card.

.imbgeco

Label

Immigration bad or good for country's economy

0	Bad for the economy
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Good for the economy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 18

Question

Would you say it is generally bad or good for [country]'s economy that people come to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.imueclt

Label

Country's cultural life undermined or enriched by immigrants

0	Cultural life undermined
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Cultural life enriched
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B33

Pre-Question Text

CARD 19

Question

And, using this card, would you say that [country]'s cultural life is generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

.imwbcnt

Label

Immigrants make country worse or better place to live

0	Worse place to live
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Better place to live
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

B34

Pre-Question Text

CARD 20

Question

Is [country] made a worse or a better place to live by people coming to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

. wellbeing - Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion,
national and ethnic identity

Subjective well-being, social exclusion, religion, national and ethnic identity

Items

- happy - How happy are you
- sclmeet - How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues
- inprdsc - How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters
- sclact - Take part in social activities compared to others of same age
- crmvct - Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years
- aesfdrk - Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark
- health - Subjective general health
- hlthhmp - Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem
- rigblg - Belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rigdnm - Religion or denomination belonging to at present
- rigdnbat - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria
- rigdnbe - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium
- rigdnach - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland
- rigdnade - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany
- rigdnafi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland
- rigdngb - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom
- rigdnhu - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary
- rigdnie - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland
- rigdnil - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel
- rigdnlt - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania
- rigdnnl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands
- rigdnno - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway
- rigdnapl - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland
- rigdnase - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden
- rigdinsi - Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia
- rigblge - Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination
- rigdnme - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past
- rigdebat - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria
- rigdebe - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium
- rigdeach - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland
- rigdeade - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany
- rigdeafi - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland
- rigdegb - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom
- rigdehu - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary
- rigdeie - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland
- rigdeil - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel
- rigdelt - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania
- rigdenl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands
- rigdeno - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway
- rigdeapl - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland
- rigdease - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

- rlgdesi - Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia
- rlgdgr - How religious are you
- rlgatnd - How often attend religious services apart from special occasions
- pray - How often pray apart from at religious services
- dscrgrp - Member of a group discriminated against in this country
- dscrce - Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race
- dscrntn - Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality
- dscrrelg - Discrimination of respondent's group: religion
- dscrllng - Discrimination of respondent's group: language
- dscretn - Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group
- dscrage - Discrimination of respondent's group: age
- dscrnd - Discrimination of respondent's group: gender
- dscrsex - Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality
- dscondsb - Discrimination of respondent's group: disability
- dscoth - Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds
- dsck - Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know
- dscref - Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal
- dsctnap - Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable
- dsctna - Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer
- ctzcntr - Citizen of country
- ctzshipc - Citizenship
- brncntr - Born in country
- cntbrthc - Country of birth
- livecnta - What year you first came to live in country
- lnghom1 - Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned
- lnghom2 - Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned
- blgetmg - Belong to minority ethnic group in country
- facntr - Father born in country
- fbrncntb - Country of birth, father
- mocntr - Mother born in country
- mbrncntb - Country of birth, mother
- mmbrn - Month of birth

.happy

Label

How happy are you

0	Extremely unhappy
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely happy
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 21

Question

Taking all things together, how happy would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C1-28(a): And now a few questions about you and your life.

.sclmeet

Label

How often socially meet with friends, relatives or colleagues

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week

7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 22

Question

Using this card, how often do you meet socially with friends, relatives or work colleagues?

.inprdsc

Label

How many people with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters

0	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4-6
5	7-9
6	10 or more
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 23

Question

How many people, if any, are there with whom you can discuss intimate and personal matters?

postQTxt

Choose your answer from this card.

. sclact

Label

Take part in social activities compared to others of same age

1	Much less than most
2	Less than most
3	About the same
4	More than most
5	Much more than most
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 24

Question

Compared to other people of your age, how often would you say you take part in social activities?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

. crmvct

Label

Respondent or household member victim of burglary/assault last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

C5

Question

Have you or a member of your household been the victim of a burglary or assault in the last 5 years?

.aesfdrk

Label

Feeling of safety of walking alone in local area after dark

1	Very safe
2	Safe
3	Unsafe
4	Very unsafe
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C6

Question

How safe do you - or would you - feel walking alone in this area after dark? Do - or would - you feel...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.health

Label

Subjective general health

1	Very good
2	Good
3	Fair
4	Bad

5	Very bad
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C7

Question

How is your health in general? Would you say it is ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS C7-28(a): The next set of questions are about yourself.

.hlthmp

Label

Hampered in daily activities by illness/disability/infirmity/mental problem

1	Yes a lot
2	Yes to some extent
3	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C8

Question

Are you hampered in your daily activities in any way by any longstanding illness, or disability, infirmity or mental health problem? If yes, is that a lot or to some extent?

.rfgblg

Label

Belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C9

Question

Do you consider yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

.rlgdnm

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C10

Question

Which one?

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Austria:
The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds. United Kingdom: For

anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnbat

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Austria

1	Römisch-katholische Kirche
2	Griechisch-katholische Kirche
3	Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4	Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5	Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6	Evangelische Kirche Augsburgischer Bekenntnisses
7	Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8	Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9	Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10	Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11	Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12	Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13	Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14	Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15	Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16	Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich
17	Zeugen Jehovas
18	Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs

19	Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20	Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21	Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22	Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23	Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24	Israelische Kultusgemeinde
25	Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26	Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27	Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28	Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29	Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30	Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31	Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10AT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rldnbe

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Belgium

1	(Rooms) Katholiek
2	Protestants
3	Orthodox
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5	Jodendom
6	Islam/Moslim
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnach

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Switzerland

110	Roman catholic
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic
240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox

400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islamic
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnade

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Germany

1	Römisch-Katholisch
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3	Östlich-orthodox
4	Andere christliche Konfession
5	Jüdisch
6	Muslimisch/Islam
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft

	9 Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
290	Andere protestantische Konfession
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnafi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Finland

	1 Evangelical Lutheran
	2 Eastern Orthodox
	3 Roman Catholic
	4 Pentecostalism
	5 Free church
	6 Advent church
	7 Jehovah's Witness
	8 Mormon
	9 Jewish
	10 Islamic
	11 Other Protestant denomination
	12 Other Christian denomination

13	Eastern religions
14	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdngb

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, United Kingdom

1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren
10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian

14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnhu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Hungary

110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist
250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)

290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnesses
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnie

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Ireland

1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnil

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Israel

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
7	Eastern religions

8	Other non-Christian religions
610	Sunni
670	Druze
690	Other Islam denominations
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnlit

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Lithuania

1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern Religions
8	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10LT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnnl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Netherlands

1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten
15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap

19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdno

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Norway

1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke
3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)

6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnapl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Poland

100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)
220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church

270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnase

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Sweden

1	Katolska kyrkan
2	Svenska kyrkan
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan
5	Annan kristen församling
6	Judisk
7	Islam
8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgdnsi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to at present, Slovenia

1	Rimokatoliška
2	Protestantska
3	Pravoslavna
4	Druge krščanske
5	Židovske
6	Muslimanske
7	Vzhodnjaške
8	Druge nekrščanske
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C10SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C9

.rlgblge

Label

Ever belonging to particular religion or denomination

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C11

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO RELIGION/DENOMINATION OR DON'T KNOW AT C9 (codes 2 or 8 at C9)

Question

Have you ever considered yourself as belonging to any particular religion or denomination?

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at C9

.rlgdnme

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
99	No answer

Location

C12

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C11 (code 1)

Question

Which one?

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below] Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds. United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdebat

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Austria

1	Römisch-katholische Kirche
2	Griechisch-katholische Kirche
3	Armenisch-katholische Kirche
4	Andere römisch-katholische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
5	Evangelische Kirche in Österreich
6	Evangelische Kirche Augsburgischer Bekenntnisses
7	Evangelische Kirche Helvetischen Bekenntnisses
8	Andere evangelische Kirche (Ausfüllen)
9	Griechisch orientalische Kirchengemeinde
10	Russisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum hl. Nikolaus
11	Polnische-orthodoxe Kirche
12	Rumänisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zur Hl. Auferstehung
13	Serbisch-griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Sava
14	Bulgarisch-orthodoxe Kirchengemeinde zum Hl. Iwan Rilski
15	Andere griechisch-orientalische Kirchengemeinde (Ausfüllen)
16	Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligender Letzten Tage (Mormonen) in Österreich

17	Zeugen Jehovas
18	Altkatholische Kirche Österreichs
19	Armenisch-apostolische Kirche in Österreich
20	Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche in Österreich
21	Koptisch-orthodoxe Kirche in Österreich
22	Neuapostolische Kirche in Österreich
23	Andere christliche Kirche (Ausfüllen)
24	Israelische Kultusgemeinde
25	Aleviten - Islamische alevitische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
26	Islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft in Österreich
27	Andere islamische Glaubensgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
28	Österreichische Buddhistische Religionsgemeinschaft
29	Hinduistische Religionsgemeinschaft in Österreich
30	Andere asiatische Religionsgemeinschaft (Ausfüllen)
31	Andere nicht christliche Kirchen (Ausfüllen)
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12AT

Question

Which one? (Austria)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdebe

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Belgium

1	(Rooms) Katholiek
2	Protestants
3	Orthodox
4	Andere christelijke kerkgenootschap
5	Jodendom
6	Islam/Moslim
7	Oosterse religie: Hindoeïsme/Boeddhisme/Shintoïsme
8	Andere niet-christelijke religie
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12BE

Question

Which one? (Belgium)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdeach

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Switzerland

110	Roman catholic
190	Other catholic, denomination not specified
191	Christian catholic

240	Free evangelical churches
280	Protestant reformed
290	Other protestant, denomination not specified
390	Christian Orthodox
400	Other Christian, denomination not specified
500	Jewish
600	Islamic
710	Buddhist
720	Hinduhist
790	Other Eastern religion, religion not specified
800	Other non-Christian religion, religion not specified
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12CH

Question

Which one? (Switzerland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdeade

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Germany

1	Römisch-Katholisch
2	Evangelisch/Protestantisch (EKD, ohne Freikirchen)
3	Östlich-orthodox
4	Andere christliche Konfession

5	Jüdisch
6	Muslimisch/Islam
7	Östliche Religionsgemeinschaft
8	Andere nicht-christliche Religionsgemeinschaft
9	Christlich, aber fühlt sich keiner spezifischen Religionsgemeinschaft zugehörig
290	Andere protestantische Konfession
291	Eine evangelische Freikirche
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12DE

Question

Which one? (Germany)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdeafi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Finland

1	Evangelical Lutheran
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Roman Catholic
4	Pentecostalism
5	Free church
6	Advent church
7	Jehovah's Witness
8	Mormon

9	Jewish
10	Islamic
11	Other Protestant denomination
12	Other Christian denomination
13	Eastern religions
14	Other non-Christian religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12FI

Question

Which one? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdegb

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, United Kingdom

1	Roman Catholic
2	Church of England / Anglican
3	Church of Ireland
4	Baptist
5	Methodist
6	Presbyterian / Church of Scotland
7	United Reformed Church / Congregational
8	Free Presbyterian
9	Brethren

10	Other Protestant
11	Greek or Russian Orthodox
12	Other Eastern Orthodox
13	Other Christian
14	Hindu
15	Sikh
16	Buddhist
17	Other Eastern Religions
18	Jewish
19	Islam / Muslim
20	Other non-Christian
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12GB

Question

Which one? (United Kingdom)

Note

[Country-specific codes] United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdehu

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Hungary

110	Catholic (Roman)
120	Catholic (Ortodox)
190	Other Catholic (Roman)
220	Baptist

250	Evangelist (Lutheran)
260	Methodist
270	Pentecostist
280	Reformed (Calvinist)
290	Other protestant
291	Unitarianism
300	Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormons
420	Jehovah's witnesses
490	Other Christian religions
491	Adventist
492	Hit gyülekezete
500	Jewish
600	Muslim
710	Budhism
720	Hindu
790	Other Eastern Religions/denomination
791	Krishna
890	Other non-Christian religions
998	Other Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12HU

Question

Which one? (Hungary)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdeie

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Ireland

1	Roman Catholic
3	Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu etc.)
8	Other non-Christian religions
210	Church of Ireland
290	Other Protestant
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12IE

Question

Which one? (Ireland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdeil

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Israel

1	Roman Catholic
2	Protestant

3	Eastern Orthodox
4	Other Christian denomination
5	Jewish
7	Eastern religions
8	Other non-Christian religions
610	Sunni
670	Druze
690	Other Islam denominations
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12IL

Question

Which one? (Israel)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdelt

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Lithuania

1	Roman Catholic
2	Eastern Orthodox
3	Protestant
4	Other Christian denominations
5	Jewish
6	Islamic
7	Eastern Religions

8	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12LT

Question

Which one? (Lithuania)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rfgdenl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Netherlands

1	Rooms Katholiek
2	Protestant
3	Protestantse Kerk in Nederland (PKN)
4	NH: midden orthodoxe richting
5	NH: confessionele richting
6	NH: gereformeerde bond
7	NH: vrijzinnige richting
8	NH: overige richtingen
9	NH: (geen verdere details gegeven)
10	GF: gereformeerde kerken (synodaal)
11	GF: gereformeerde kerken, vrijgemaakt (artikel 31)
12	GF: Nederlands gereformeerde kerken (buiten verband)
13	GF: christelijk gereformeerde kerk
14	GF: gereformeerde gemeenten

15	GF: oud gereformeerde gemeenten
16	GF: overige richting
17	GF: (geen verdere details gegeven)
18	Ander protestants kerkgenootschap
19	Oosters Orthodox Christelijke Kerk
20	Ander christelijk kerkgenootschap
21	Hindoeïsme
22	Boeddhisme
23	Andere Oosterse religie
24	Jodendom
25	Islam/Moslim
26	Humanistisch Verbond
27	Andere niet-christelijke religies
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12NL

Question

Which one? (Netherlands)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdeno

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Norway

1	Den norske kirke
2	Katolsk kirke

3	Ortodoks kirke (gresk, russisk, andre)
4	Andre protestantiske trossamfunn (f.eks. frikirker, anglikanske kirke, pinsevenner og andre)
5	Andre kristne trossamfunn (f.eks. Jehovas vitner, mormonerne)
6	Det mosaiske trossamfunn (jødisk)
7	Islam (muslimsk)
8	Østlige religioner (f.eks. buddhisme, hinduisme, sikh, shintoisme, taoisme, konfutsianisme)
9	Andre ikke-kristne religioner
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12NO

Question

Which one? (Norway)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdeapl

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Poland

100	Catholic (denomination not specified)
110	Roman Catholic Church
120	Greek Catholic Church
191	Armenian Catholic Church
199	Other Catholic
200	Protestant (denomination not specified)

220	Baptists
230	Congregationalists
240	European Free Church (Anabaptists)
250	Lutheran, Evangelical Church
260	Methodist Church
270	Pentecostals Church
280	Reformed Churches/Presbyterian Church
291	The Seventh-day Adventist Church
299	Other Protestants, denomination not specified
300	Eastern Orthodox Church (denomination not specified)
320	Russian Orthodox Church
330	Polish Orthodox Church
391	Polish Autocephalous Orthodox Church
392	The Eastern Old-Believer in Poland Church
399	Other Eastern Orthodox
410	Mormon (Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Reorganised Church of LDS)
420	Jehova's Witnesses
491	The Old Catholic Mariavite Church
492	The Polish Catholic Church
493	The Catholic Mariavite Church
494	The Old Catholic Church
499	Other Christian denomination
500	Jewish
600	Islamic / Muslim
700	Eastern religions (Buddhist, Hindu, Krishna, Tao, Zen etc.)
800	Other Non-Christian Religions
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

9999	No answer
------	-----------

Location

C12PL

Question

Which one? (Poland)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdease

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Sweden

1	Katolska kyrkan
2	Svenska kyrkan
3	Annan protestantisk församling (t.ex. frikyrka)
4	Ortodoxa kyrkan
5	Annan kristen församling
6	Judisk
7	Islam
8	Österländsk religion (t.ex. Buddhism, Hinduism, Sikh, Shinto, Tao etc.)
9	Annan icke-kristen religion
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12SE

Question

Which one? (Sweden)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdesi

Label

Religion or denomination belonging to in the past, Slovenia

1	Rimokatoliška
2	Protestantska
3	Pravoslavna
4	Druge krščanske
5	Židovske
6	Muslimanske
7	Vzhodnjaške
8	Druge nekrščanske
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
9999	No answer

Location

C12SI

Question

Which one? (Slovenia)

Note

[Country-specific codes]

Filter

If code 1 at C11

.rlgdgr

Label

How religious are you

0	Not at all religious
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Very religious
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C13

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 25

Question

Regardless of whether you belong to a particular religion, how religious would you say you are?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.rlgatnd

Label

How often attend religious services apart from special occasions

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week

4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 26

Question

Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services nowadays?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.pray

Label

How often pray apart from at religious services

1	Every day
2	More than once a week
3	Once a week
4	At least once a month
5	Only on special holy days
6	Less often
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

C15

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 26

Question

Apart from when you are at religious services, how often, if at all, do you pray?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.dscrgrp

Label

Member of a group discriminated against in this country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C16

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Would you describe yourself as being a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?

.dscrce

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: colour or race

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Colour or race

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrntn**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: nationality

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Nationality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrrlg**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: religion

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Religion

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

`.dscrIng`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: language

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Language

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

`.dscrerIn`**Label**

Discrimination of respondent's group: ethnic group

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Ethnic group

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

. dscrage

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: age

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Age

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

. dscrgnd

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: gender

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Gender

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

. dscrsex

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: sexuality

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Sexuality

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrdsb

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: disability

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Disability

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscroth

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: other grounds

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Other

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrdk

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Don't know

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrf

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Refusal

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrnab

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: not applicable

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? Not applicable

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.dscrna

Label

Discrimination of respondent's group: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

C17

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT C16 (code 1)

Question

On what grounds is your group discriminated against? No answer

postQTxt

PROBE: 'What other grounds?' CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at C16

.ctzcntr

Label

Citizen of country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C18

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you a citizen of [country]?

.ctzshipc

Label

Citizenship

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor

06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi

BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island

CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland

GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan

KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of

ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru

PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino

SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay

UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO OR DONT KNOW AT C18 (codes 2 or 8)

Question

What citizenship do you hold?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)] Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 or 8 at C18

.brncntr

Label

Born in country

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

C20

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Were you born in [country]?

.cntbrthc

Label

Country of birth

	01 DDR
	02 USSR
	03 Czechoslovakia
	04 Yugoslavia
	05 East Timor
	06 Serbia and Montenegro
	65 Alien's passport
	66 Not applicable
	77 Refusal
	88 Don't know
	99 No answer
	AD Andorra

AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil

BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic

DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala

GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of

KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania

MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn

PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)

SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam

VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C21

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO AT C20 (code 2)

Question

In which country were you born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)] Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 at C20

.livecnta

Label

What year you first came to live in country

Location

C22

Question

What year did you first come to live in [country]?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR:

Note

Norway: For anonymity reasons, all substantial responses have been rounded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 at C20

.Inghom1

Label

Language most often spoken at home: first mentioned

777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
AMH	Amharic

ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika
APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja

BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba
BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen

CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese
CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware

DEN	Slave (Athapaskan)
DGR	Dogrib
DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon

FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)
FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian

GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in
HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian

INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush
IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Central Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz

KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani
KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga

LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno
LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri

MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk
MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian

NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi
NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamentu
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish

PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese
PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup

SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)
SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer

SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati
SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)

TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin
TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo

WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages
WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 1

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)] France: CAPI administration of question changed since ESS6-2012, possibly leading to changed distributions. United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.Inghom2

Label

Language most often spoken at home: second mentioned

000	No second language mentioned
777	Refusal
888	Don't know
999	No answer
AAR	Afar
ABK	Abkhazian
ACE	Achinese
ACH	Acoli
ADA	Adangme
ADY	Adyghe, Adygei
AFA	Afro-Asiatic (Other)
AFH	Afrihili
AFR	Afrikaans
AIN	Ainu
AKA	Akan
AKK	Akkadian
ALB	Albanian
ALE	Aleut
ALG	Algonquian languages
ALT	Southern Altai
AMH	Amharic
ANG	English, Old (ca.450-1100)
ANP	Angika

APA	Apache languages
ARA	Arabic
ARC	Aramaic
ARG	Aragonese
ARM	Armenian
ARN	Mapudungun, Mapuche
ARP	Arapaho
ART	Artificial (Other)
ARW	Arawak
ASM	Assamese
AST	Asturian, Bable
ATH	Athapascan languages
AUS	Australian languages
AVA	Avaric
AVE	Avestan
AWA	Awadhi
AYM	Aymara
AZE	Azerbaijani
BAD	Banda
BAI	Bamileke languages
BAK	Bashkir
BAL	Baluchi
BAM	Bambara
BAN	Balinese
BAQ	Basque
BAS	Basa
BAT	Baltic (Other)
BEJ	Beja
BEL	Belarusian
BEM	Bemba

BEN	Bengali
BER	Berber (Other)
BHO	Bhojpuri
BIH	Bihari
BIK	Bikol
BIN	Bini
BIS	Bislama
BLA	Siksika
BNT	Bantu (Other)
BOS	Bosnian
BRA	Braj
BRE	Breton
BTK	Batak (Indonesia)
BUA	Buriat
BUG	Buginese
BUL	Bulgarian
BUR	Burmese
BYN	Blin, Bilin
CAD	Caddo
CAI	Central American Indian (Other)
CAR	Galibi Carib
CAT	Catalan
CAU	Caucasian (Other)
CEB	Cebuano
CEL	Celtic (Other)
CHA	Chamorro
CHB	Chibcha
CHE	Chechen
CHG	Chagatai
CHI	Chinese

CHK	Chuukese
CHM	Mari
CHN	Chinook jargon
CHO	Choctaw
CHP	Chipewyan
CHR	Cherokee
CHU	Old/Church Slavic, Slavonic, Bulgarian
CHV	Chuvash
CHY	Cheyenne
CMC	Chamic languages
CNR	Montenegrin
COP	Coptic
COR	Cornish
COS	Corsican
CPE	Creoles and pidgins, English-based (Other)
CPF	Creoles and pidgins, French-based (Other)
CPP	Creoles and pidgins, Portuguese-based (Other)
CRE	Cree
CRH	Crimean Tatar, Crimean Turkish
CRP	Creoles and pidgins(Other)
CSB	Kashubian
CUS	Cushitic (Other)
CZE	Czech
DAK	Dakota
DAN	Danish
DAR	Dargwa
DAY	Dayak
DEL	Delaware
DEN	Slave (Athapascan)
DGR	Dogrib

DIN	Dinka
DIV	Divehi
DOI	Dogri
DRA	Dravidian (Other)
DSB	Lower Sorbian
DUA	Duala
DUM	Dutch, Middle (ca. 1050-1350)
DUT	Dutch
DYU	Dyula
DZO	Dzongkha
EFI	Efik
EGY	Egyptian (Ancient)
EKA	Ekajuk
ELX	Elamite
ENG	English
ENM	English, Middle (1100-1500)
EPO	Esperanto
EST	Estonian
EWE	Ewe
EWO	Ewondo
FAN	Fang
FAO	Faroese
FAT	Fanti
FIJ	Fijian
FIL	Filipino, Pilipino
FIN	Finnish
FIU	Finno-Ugrian (Other)
FON	Fon
FRE	French
FRM	French, Middle (ca.1400-1600)

FRO	French, Old (842-ca.1400)
FRR	Northern Frisian
FRS	Eastern Frisian
FRY	Western Frisian
FUL	Fulah
FUR	Friulian
GAA	Ga
GAY	Gayo
GBA	Gbaya
GEM	Germanic (Other)
GEO	Georgian
GER	German
GEZ	Geez
GIL	Gilbertese
GLA	Gaelic Scottish
GLE	Irish
GLG	Gallegan
GLV	Manx
GMH	German, Middle High (ca.1050-1500)
GOH	German, Old High (ca.750-1050)
GON	Gondi
GOR	Gorontalo
GOT	Gothic
GRB	Grebo
GRC	Greek, Ancient (to 1453)
GRE	Greek, Modern (1453-)
GRN	Guarani
GSW	Swiss German, Alemannic, Alsatian
GUJ	Gujarati
GWI	Gwich'in

HAI	Haida
HAT	Haitian, Haitian Creole
HAU	Hausa
HAW	Hawaiian
HEB	Hebrew
HER	Herero
HIL	Hiligaynon
HIM	Himachali languages, Western Pahari languages
HIN	Hindi
HIT	Hittite
HMN	Hmong, Mong
HMO	Hiri Motu
HRV	Croatian
HSB	Upper Sorbian
HUN	Hungarian
HUP	Hupa
IBA	Iban
IBO	Igbo
ICE	Icelandic
IDO	Ido
III	Sichuan Yi, Nuosu
IJO	Ijo
IKU	Inuktitut
ILE	Interlingue
ILO	Iloko
INA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)
INC	Indic (Other)
IND	Indonesian
INE	Indo-European (Other)
INH	Ingush

IPK	Inupiaq
IRA	Iranian (Other)
IRO	Iroquoian languages
ITA	Italian
JAV	Javanese
JBO	Lojban
JPN	Japanese
JPR	Judeo-Persian
JRB	Judeo-Arabic
KAA	Kara-Kalpak
KAB	Kabyle
KAC	Kachin
KAL	Kalaallisut
KAM	Kamba
KAN	Kannada
KAR	Karen
KAS	Kashmiri
KAU	Kanuri
KAW	Kawi
KAZ	Kazakh
KBD	Kabardian
KHA	Khasi
KHI	Khoisan (Other)
KHM	Central Khmer
KHO	Khotanese
KIK	Kikuyu
KIN	Kinyarwanda
KIR	Kirghiz
KMB	Kimbundu
KOK	Konkani

KOM	Komi
KON	Kongo
KOR	Korean
KOS	Kosraean
KPE	Kpelle
KRC	Karachay-Balkar
KRL	Karelian
KRO	Kru
KRU	Kurukh
KUA	Kuanyama
KUM	Kumyk
KUR	Kurdish
KUT	Kutenai
LAD	Ladino
LAH	Lahnda
LAM	Lamba
LAO	Lao
LAT	Latin
LAV	Latvian
LEZ	Lezghian
LIM	Limburgan, Limburger, Limburgish
LIN	Lingala
LIT	Lithuanian
LOL	Mongo
LOZ	Lozi
LTZ	Luxembourgish, Letzeburgesch
LUA	Luba-Lulua
LUB	Luba-Katanga
LUG	Ganda
LUI	Luiseno

LUN	Lunda
LUO	Luo (Kenya and Tanzania)
LUS	Lushai
MAC	Macedonian
MAD	Madurese
MAG	Magahi
MAH	Marshallese
MAI	Maithili
MAK	Makasar
MAL	Malayalam
MAN	Mandingo
MAO	Maori
MAP	Austronesian (Other)
MAR	Marathi
MAS	Masai
MAY	Malay
MDF	Moksha
MDR	Mandar
MEN	Mende
MGA	Irish, Middle (900-1200)
MIC	Micmac, Mi'kmaq
MIN	Minangkabau
MIS	Uncoded languages
MKH	Mon-Khmer (Other)
MLG	Malagasy
MLT	Maltese
MNC	Manchu
MNI	Manipuri
MNO	Manobo languages
MOH	Mohawk

MON	Mongolian
MOS	Mossi
MUL	Multiple languages
MUN	Munda languages
MUS	Creek
MWL	Mirandese
MWR	Marwari
MYN	Mayan languages
MYV	Erzya
NAH	Nahuatl
NAI	North American Indian (Other)
NAP	Neapolitan
NAU	Nauru
NAV	Navaho
NBL	Ndebele, South
NDE	Ndebele, North
NDO	Ndonga
NDS	Low German, Saxon
NEP	Nepali
NEW	Newari
NIA	Nias
NIC	Niger-Kordofanian (Other)
NIU	Niuean
NNO	Norwegian Nynorsk
NOB	Norwegian Bokmål
NOG	Nogai
NON	Norse, Old
NOR	Norwegian
NQO	N'Ko
NSO	Nothern Sotho, Pedi, Sepedi

NUB	Nubian languages
NWC	Classical Newari, Old Newari, Classical Nepal Bhasa
NYA	Chewa, Chichewa, Nyanja
NYM	Nyamwezi
NYN	Nyankole
NYO	Nyoro
NZI	Nzima
OCI	Occitan (post 1500)
OJI	Ojibwa
ORI	Oriya
ORM	Oromo
OSA	Osage
OSS	Ossetian
OTA	Turkish, Ottoman (1500-1928)
OTO	Otomian languages
PAA	Papuan (Other)
PAG	Pangasinan
PAL	Pahlavi
PAM	Pampanga
PAN	Panjabi
PAP	Papiamento
PAU	Palauan
PEO	Persian, Old (ca.600-400)
PER	Persian
PHI	Philippine (Other)
PHN	Phoenician
PLI	Pali
POL	Polish
PON	Pohnpeian
POR	Portuguese

PRA	Prakrit languages
PRO	Provençal, Old (to 1500)
PUS	Pushto
QAA	Local language, Italy
QPL	Local language, Poland
QUE	Quechua
RAJ	Rajasthani
RAP	Rapanui
RAR	Rarotongan
ROA	Romance (Other)
ROH	Romansh
ROM	Romany
RUM	Romanian
RUN	Rundi
RUP	Aromanian, Arumanian, Macedo-Romanian
RUS	Russian
SAD	Sandawe
SAG	Sango
SAH	Yakut
SAI	South American Indian (Other)
SAL	Salishan languages
SAM	Samaritan Aramaic
SAN	Sanskrit
SAS	Sasak
SAT	Santali
SCN	Sicilian
SCO	Scots
SEL	Selkup
SEM	Semitic (Other)
SGA	Irish, Old (to 900)

SGN	Sign languages
SHN	Shan
SID	Sidamo
SIN	Sinhalese, Sinhala
SIO	Siouan languages
SIT	Sino-Tibetan (Other)
SLA	Slavic (Other)
SLO	Slovak
SLV	Slovenian
SMA	Southern Sami
SME	Northern Sami
SMI	Sami languages (Other)
SMJ	Lule Sami
SMN	Inari Sami
SMO	Samoaan
SMS	Skolt Sami
SNA	Shona
SND	Sindhi
SNK	Soninke
SOG	Sogdian
SOM	Somali
SON	Songhai
SOT	Sotho, Southern
SPA	Spanish, Castilian
SRD	Sardinian
SRN	Sranan Tongo
SRP	Serbian
SRR	Serer
SSA	Nilo-Saharan (Other)
SSW	Swati

SUK	Sukuma
SUN	Sundanese
SUS	Susu
SUX	Sumerian
SWA	Swahili
SWE	Swedish
SYC	Classical Syriac
SYR	Syriac
TAH	Tahitian
TAI	Tai (Other)
TAM	Tamil
TAT	Tatar
TEL	Telugu
TEM	Timne
TER	Tereno
TET	Tetum
TGK	Tajik
TGL	Tagalog
THA	Thai
TIB	Tibetan
TIG	Tigre
TIR	Tigrinya
TIV	Tiv
TKL	Tokelau
TLH	Klingon, tlhIngan-Hol
TLI	Tlingit
TMH	Tamashek
TOG	Tonga (Nyasa)
TON	Tonga (Tonga Islands)
TPI	Tok Pisin

TSI	Tsimshian
TSN	Tswana
TSO	Tsonga
TUK	Turkmen
TUM	Tumbuka
TUP	Tupi languages
TUR	Turkish
TUT	Altaic (Other)
TVL	Tuvalu
TWI	Twi
TYV	Tuvinian
UDM	Udmurt
UGA	Ugaritic
UIG	Uighur
UKR	Ukrainian
UMB	Umbundu
UND	Undetermined
URD	Urdu
UZB	Uzbek
VAI	Vai
VEN	Venda
VIE	Vietnamese
VOL	Volapük
VOT	Votic
WAK	Wakashan languages
WAL	Wolaitta, Wolaytta
WAR	Waray
WAS	Washo
WEL	Welsh
WEN	Sorbian languages

WLN	Walloon
WOL	Wolof
XAL	Kalmyk, Oriat
XHO	Xhosa
YAO	Yao
YAP	Yapese
YID	Yiddish
YOR	Yoruba
YPK	Yupik languages
ZAP	Zapotec
ZBL	Blissymbols, Blissymbolics, Bliss
ZEN	Zenaga
ZGH	Standard Moroccan Tamazight
ZHA	Zhuang, Chuang
ZND	Zande
ZUL	Zulu
ZUN	Zuni
ZXX	No linguistic content, Not applicable
ZZA	Zaza, Dimili, Dimli, Kirdki, Kirmanjki, Zazaki

Location

C23

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What language or languages do you speak most often at home? Language 2

postQTxt

WRITE IN UP TO 2 LANGUAGES

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 639-2 (3-character)] France: CAPI administration of question changed since ESS6-2012, possibly leading to changed distributions. United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.blgetmg

Label

Belong to minority ethnic group in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C24

Question

Do you belong to a minority ethnic group in [country]?

.facntr

Label

Father born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C25

Question

Was your father born in [country]?

.fbrncntb

Label

Country of birth, father

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro
65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh

BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin
BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia

CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus
CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia

GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia
GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland

IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya
KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of

ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali
MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru

NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia
PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha

SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal
SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of

UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan
VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C26

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO AT C25 (code 2)

Question

In which country was your father born?

postQtxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)] Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 at C25

.mocntr

Label

Mother born in country

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

C27

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Was your mother born in [country]?

.mbrncntb

Label

Country of birth, mother

01	DDR
02	USSR
03	Czechoslovakia
04	Yugoslavia
05	East Timor
06	Serbia and Montenegro

65	Alien's passport
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer
AD	Andorra
AE	United Arab Emirates
AF	Afghanistan
AG	Antigua and Barbuda
AI	Anguilla
AL	Albania
AM	Armenia
AO	Angola
AQ	Antarctica
AR	Argentina
AS	American Samoa
AT	Austria
AU	Australia
AW	Aruba
AX	Åland Islands
AZ	Azerbaijan
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina
BB	Barbados
BD	Bangladesh
BE	Belgium
BF	Burkina Faso
BG	Bulgaria
BH	Bahrain
BI	Burundi
BJ	Benin

BL	Saint Barthélemy
BM	Bermuda
BN	Brunei Darussalam
BO	Bolivia, Plurinational State of
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba
BR	Brazil
BS	Bahamas
BT	Bhutan
BV	Bouvet Island
BW	Botswana
BY	Belarus
BZ	Belize
CA	Canada
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
CD	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
CF	Central African Republic
CG	Congo
CH	Switzerland
CI	Côte d'Ivoire
CK	Cook Islands
CL	Chile
CM	Cameroon
CN	China
CO	Colombia
CR	Costa Rica
CU	Cuba
CV	Cape Verde
CW	Curaçao
CX	Christmas Island
CY	Cyprus

CZ	Czechia
DE	Germany
DJ	Djibouti
DK	Denmark
DM	Dominica
DO	Dominican Republic
DZ	Algeria
EC	Ecuador
EE	Estonia
EG	Egypt
EH	Western Sahara
ER	Eritrea
ES	Spain
ET	Ethiopia
FI	Finland
FJ	Fiji
FK	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
FM	Micronesia, Federated States of
FO	Faroe Islands
FR	France
GA	Gabon
GB	United Kingdom
GD	Grenada
GE	Georgia
GF	French Guiana
GG	Guernsey
GH	Ghana
GI	Gibraltar
GL	Greenland
GM	Gambia

GN	Guinea
GP	Guadeloupe
GQ	Equatorial Guinea
GR	Greece
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands
GT	Guatemala
GU	Guam
GW	Guinea-Bissau
GY	Guyana
HK	Hong Kong
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands
HN	Honduras
HR	Croatia
HT	Haiti
HU	Hungary
ID	Indonesia
IE	Ireland
IL	Israel
IM	Isle of Man
IN	India
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory
IQ	Iraq
IR	Iran, Islamic Republic of
IS	Iceland
IT	Italy
JE	Jersey
JM	Jamaica
JO	Jordan
JP	Japan
KE	Kenya

KG	Kyrgyzstan
KH	Cambodia
KI	Kiribati
KM	Comoros
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis
KP	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
KR	Korea, Republic of
KW	Kuwait
KY	Cayman Islands
KZ	Kazakhstan
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic
LB	Lebanon
LC	Saint Lucia
LI	Liechtenstein
LK	Sri Lanka
LR	Liberia
LS	Lesotho
LT	Lithuania
LU	Luxembourg
LV	Latvia
LY	Libya
MA	Morocco
MC	Monaco
MD	Moldova, Republic of
ME	Montenegro
MF	Saint Martin (French Part)
MG	Madagascar
MH	Marshall Islands
MK	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of
ML	Mali

MM	Myanmar
MN	Mongolia
MO	Macao
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MQ	Martinique
MR	Mauritania
MS	Montserrat
MT	Malta
MU	Mauritius
MV	Maldives
MW	Malawi
MX	Mexico
MY	Malaysia
MZ	Mozambique
NA	Namibia
NC	New Caledonia
NE	Niger
NF	Norfolk Island
NG	Nigeria
NI	Nicaragua
NL	Netherlands
NO	Norway
NP	Nepal
NR	Nauru
NU	Niue
NZ	New Zealand
OM	Oman
PA	Panama
PE	Peru
PF	French Polynesia

PG	Papua New Guinea
PH	Philippines
PK	Pakistan
PL	Poland
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
PN	Pitcairn
PR	Puerto Rico
PS	Palestine, State of
PT	Portugal
PW	Palau
PY	Paraguay
QA	Qatar
RE	Réunion
RO	Romania
RS	Serbia
RU	Russian Federation
RW	Rwanda
SA	Saudi Arabia
SB	Solomon Islands
SC	Seychelles
SD	Sudan
SE	Sweden
SG	Singapore
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha
SI	Slovenia
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen
SK	Slovakia
SL	Sierra Leone
SM	San Marino
SN	Senegal

SO	Somalia
SR	Suriname
SS	South Sudan
ST	Sao Tome and Principe
SV	El Salvador
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch Part)
SY	Syrian Arab Republic
SZ	Swaziland
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands
TD	Chad
TF	French Southern Territories
TG	Togo
TH	Thailand
TJ	Tajikistan
TK	Tokelau
TL	Timor-Leste
TM	Turkmenistan
TN	Tunisia
TO	Tonga
TR	Turkey
TT	Trinidad and Tobago
TV	Tuvalu
TW	Taiwan, Province of China
TZ	Tanzania, United Republic of
UA	Ukraine
UG	Uganda
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands
US	United States
UY	Uruguay
UZ	Uzbekistan

VA	Holy See (Vatican City State)
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
VE	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
VG	Virgin Islands, British
VI	Virgin Islands, U.S.
VN	Viet Nam
VU	Vanuatu
WF	Wallis and Futuna
WS	Samoa
XK	Kosovo
YE	Yemen
YT	Mayotte
ZA	South Africa
ZM	Zambia
ZW	Zimbabwe

Location

C28

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO AT C27 (code 2)

Question

In which country was your mother born?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified ISO 3166-1 (2-character)] Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 at C27

.mmbrn

Label

Month of birth

Location

C28a

Pre-Question Text

PAPI COUNTRIES ONLY

Question

Can I just check, what month is your birthday?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER ENTER MONTH OF RESPONDENT BIRTHDAY (e.g. where January = 01 and December = 12): ..

Filter

If PAPI

. Immigration

Items

- eimpcnt - Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries in Europe
- acetaltv - People of minority race/ethnic group in current living area
- noimbro - Of every 100 people in country how many born outside country
- qfimedu - Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications
- qfimlng - Qualification for immigration: speak country's official language
- qfimchr - Qualification for immigration: Christian background
- qfimwht - Qualification for immigration: be white
- qfimwsk - Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country
- qfimcmt - Qualification for immigration: committed to way of life in country
- imtcjob - Immigrants take jobs away in country or create new jobs
- imbleco - Taxes and services: immigrants take out more than they put in or less
- imwbcrm - Immigrants make country's crime problems worse or better
- imdetbs - Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: your boss
- imdetmr - Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: married close relative
- pplstrd - Better for a country if almost everyone shares customs and traditions
- lwdscwp - Law against ethnic discrimination in workplace good/bad for a country
- gvrfgap - Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status
- icbrnct - Interviewer code, born in country
- gvtrimg - Compared to yourself government treats new immigrants better or worse

- rlgueim - Religious beliefs and practices undermined or enriched by immigrants
- dfegcf - Different race or ethnic group: have any close friends
- dfegcon - Different race or ethnic group: contact, how often
- dfeghbg - Different race or ethnic group: contact, how bad or good
- fclcntr - Feel close to country
- smegbli - Some races or ethnic groups: born less intelligent
- smegbhw - Some races or ethnic groups: born harder working
- smctmbe - Some cultures: much better or all equal
- aljewlv - Allow many or few Jewish people to come and live in country
- almuslv - Allow many or few Muslims to come and live in country
- algyplv - Allow many or few Gypsies to come and live in country
- admaimg - Administration of attitudes to migrants
- alpfpe - Allow professionals from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants]
- alfpne - Allow professionals from [poor non-European country providing largest number of migrants]
- allbpe - Allow unskilled labourers from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants]
- allbpne - Allow unskilled labourers from [poor non-European country providing largest number of migrants]

.eimpcnt

Label

Allow many/few immigrants from poorer countries in Europe

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

B30a

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 17

Question

And how about people from the poorer countries in Europe?

postQTxt

Still use this card.

Note

Czechia: Item was not fielded. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.acetalv

Label

People of minority race/ethnic group in current living area

1	Almost nobody minority race/ethnic group
2	Some minority race/ethnic group
3	Many minority race/ethnic group
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D12

Pre-Question Text

CARD 32

Question

And now using this card, how would you describe the area where you currently live?

.noimbro

Label

Of every 100 people in country how many born outside country

Location

D16

Question

Out of every 100 people living in [country], how many do you think were born outside [country]?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: If respondent says 'don't know'; say: 'Please give your best estimate'. WRITE IN: .. out of 100

.qfimedu

Label

Qualification for immigration: good educational qualifications

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 27

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..have good educational qualifications?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D33: People come to live in [country] from other countries for different reasons. Some have ancestral ties. Others come to work here, or to join their families. Others come because they're under threat. Here are some questions about this issue.

.qfimg

Label

Qualification for immigration: speak country's official language

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 27

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..be able to speak [country's official language(s)]?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D33: People come to live in [country] from other countries for different reasons. Some have ancestral ties. Others come to work here, or to join their families. Others come because they're under threat. Here are some questions about this issue.

.qfimchr

Label

Qualification for immigration: Christian background

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 27

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..come from a Christian background?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D33: People come to live in [country] from other countries for different reasons. Some have ancestral ties. Others come to work here, or to join their families. Others come because they're under threat. Here are some questions about this issue.

.qfimwht

Label

Qualification for immigration: be white

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 27

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..be white?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D33: People come to live in [country] from other countries for different reasons. Some have ancestral ties. Others come to work here, or to join their families. Others come because they're under threat. Here are some questions about this issue.

.qfimwsk

Label

Qualification for immigration: work skills needed in country

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 27

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..have work skills that [country] needs?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D33: People come to live in [country] from other countries for different reasons. Some have ancestral ties. Others come to work here, or to join their families. Others come because they're under threat. Here are some questions about this issue.

.qfimcmt

Label

Qualification for immigration: committed to way of life in country

0	Extremely unimportant
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely important
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D1-6

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 27

Question

Please tell me how important you think each of these things should be in deciding whether someone born, brought up and living outside [country] should be able to come and live here. Please use this card. Firstly, how important should it be for them to... ..be committed to the way of life in [country]?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D1-D33: People come to live in [country] from other countries for different reasons. Some have ancestral ties. Others come to work here, or to join their families. Others come because they're under threat. Here are some questions about this issue.

.imtcjob

Label

Immigrants take jobs away in country or create new jobs

0	Take jobs away
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Create new jobs
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D7

Pre-Question Text

CARD 28

Question

Using this card, would you say that people who come to live here generally take jobs away from workers in [country], or generally help to create new jobs?

.imbleco

Label

Taxes and services: immigrants take out more than they put in or less

0	Generally take out more
1	1

2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Generally put in more
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D8

Pre-Question Text

CARD 29

Question

Most people who come to live here work and pay taxes. They also use health and welfare services. On balance, do you think people who come here take out more than they put in or put in more than they take out?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.imwbcrm

Label

Immigrants make country's crime problems worse or better

0 Crime problems made worse
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5

6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9
10 Crime problems made better
77 Refusal
88 Don't know
99 No answer

Location

D9

Pre-Question Text

CARD 30

Question

Are [country]'s crime problems made worse or better by people coming to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.imdetbs

Label

Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: your boss

0 Not mind at all
1 1
2 2
3 3
4 4
5 5
6 6
7 7
8 8
9 9

10	Mind a lot
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D10-11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Now thinking of people who have come to live in [country] from another country who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people. Using this card, please tell me how much you would mind or not mind if someone like this? ...was appointed as your boss?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Austria: Translation error. Data have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.imdetmr

Label

Immigrant different race/ethnic group majority: married close relative

0	Not mind at all
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	Mind a lot
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D10-11

Pre-Question Text

CARD 31

Question

Now thinking of people who have come to live in [country] from another country who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people. Using this card, please tell me how much you would mind or not mind if someone like this? ...married a close relative of yours?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Austria: Translation error. Data have been omitted from the integrated data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

. pplstrd

Label

Better for a country if almost everyone shares customs and traditions

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D13

Pre-Question Text

CARD 33

Question

Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree that: 'It is better for a country if almost everyone shares the same customs and traditions'.

.lwdscwp

Label

Law against ethnic discrimination in workplace good/bad for a country

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 34

Question

How good or bad is it for a country to have a law against racial or ethnic discrimination in the workplace?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

.gvrfgap

Label

Government should be generous judging applications for refugee status

1	Agree strongly
2	Agree
3	Neither agree nor disagree
4	Disagree
5	Disagree strongly
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 35

Question

Some people come to this country and apply for refugee status on the grounds that they fear persecution in their own country. Using this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Firstly...The government should be generous in judging people's applications for refugee status

.icbrnct

Label

Interviewer code, born in country

1	Respondent born in country
2	Respondent not born in country
9	Not available

Location

D17a

Pre-Question Text

CODE ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO C20 AND CODE:

.gvtrimg

Label

Compared to yourself government treats new immigrants better or worse

1	Much better
2	A little better
3	The same
4	A little worse
5	Much worse
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D17b

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT D17a CARD 36

Question

Compared to people like yourself who were born in [country], how do you think the government treats those who have recently come to live here from other countries?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If code 1 at D17a

.rlgueim

Label

Religious beliefs and practices undermined or enriched by immigrants

0	Religious beliefs and practices undermined
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Religious beliefs and practices enriched
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D18

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 37

Question

Using this card, do you think the religious beliefs and practices in [country] are generally undermined or enriched by people coming to live here from other countries?

.dfegcf

Label

Different race or ethnic group: have any close friends

1	Yes, several
2	Yes, a few
3	No, none at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D19

Question

Do you have any close friends who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people? IF YES, is that several or a few?

.dfegcon

Label

Different race or ethnic group: contact, how often

1	Never
2	Less than once a month
3	Once a month
4	Several times a month
5	Once a week
6	Several times a week
7	Every day
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D20

Pre-Question Text

CARD 38

Question

How often do you have any contact with people who are of a different race or ethnic group from most [country] people when you are out and about? This could be on public transport, in the street, in shops or in the neighbourhood.

postQTxt

Please use this card. INTERVIEWER: Any contact should be included, whether verbal or non-verbal.

.dfeghbg

Label

Different race or ethnic group: contact, how bad or good

0	Extremely bad
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	Extremely good
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

D21

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODES 02-07 AT D20 CARD 39

Question

Thinking about this contact, in general how bad or good is it? Please use this card.

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Filter

If codes 02 to 07 at D20

. fclcntr

Label

Feel close to country

1	Very close
2	Close
3	Not very close
4	Not close at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D22

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 40

Question

How close do you feel to [country]?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

. smegbli

Label

Some races or ethnic groups: born less intelligent

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D23

Question

Do you think some races or ethnic groups are born less intelligent than others?

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS D23-D33: People often have different views on these next topics.

.smegbhw

Label

Some races or ethnic groups: born harder working

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D24

Question

Do you think some races or ethnic groups are born harder working than others?

.smctmbe

Label

Some cultures: much better or all equal

1	Some cultures are much better than others
2	All cultures are equal
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D25

Pre-Question Text

CARD 41

Question

Thinking about the world today, would you say that some cultures are much better than others or that all cultures are equal?

postQTxt

Please choose your answer from this card.

.aljewlv

Label

Allow many or few Jewish people to come and live in country

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D26-28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

I am going to ask you about different groups of people who might come to live in [country] from other countries. Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow? ...Jewish people from other countries to come and live in [country]?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.almuslv

Label

Allow many or few Muslims to come and live in country

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some

3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D26-28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

I am going to ask you about different groups of people who might come to live in [country] from other countries. Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow... ..Muslims from other countries to come and live in [country]?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.algyplv

Label

Allow many or few Gypsies to come and live in country

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D26-28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 42

Question

I am going to ask you about different groups of people who might come to live in [country] from other countries. Using this card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow... ..Gypsies from other countries to come and live in [country]?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

.admaimg

Label

Administration of attitudes to migrants

1	Group 1
2	Group 2
3	Group 3
4	Group 4
9	Not available

Location

D29

Pre-Question Text

CAPI RANDOMISATION / PAPI RANDOMISATION

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE: RECORD OUTCOME OF CAPI RANDOMISATION / INTERVIEWER REFER TO C28a AND CODE

.alpfe

Label

Allow professionals from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants]

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

D30

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF D29 = 1 STILL CARD 42

Question

Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow professionals from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?

Filter

If code 1 at D29

.alpfne

Label

Allow professionals from [poor non-European country providing largest number of migrants]

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D31

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF D29 = 2 STILL CARD 42

Question

Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow professionals from [poor country outside Europe providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?

Filter

If code 2 at D29

.allbpe

Label

Allow unskilled labourers from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants]

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

D32

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF D29 = 3 STILL CARD 42

Question

Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow unskilled labourers from [poor European country providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?

Filter

If code 3 at D29

.allbpne

Label

Allow unskilled labourers from [poor non-European country providing largest number of migrants]

1	Allow many to come and live here
2	Allow some
3	Allow a few
4	Allow none
6	Not applicable

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

D33

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF D29 = 4 STILL CARD 42

Question

Using the same card, please tell me to what extent you think [country] should allow unskilled labourers from [poor country outside Europe providing largest number of migrants] to come to live in [country]?

Filter

If code 4 at D29

healthineq - Health and Inequality

Health and Inequality**Items**

- [etfruit](#) - How often eat fruit, excluding drinking juice
- [eatveg](#) - How often eat vegetables or salad, excluding potatoes
- [dosprt](#) - Do sports or other physical activity, how many of last 7 days
- [cgtsmke](#) - Cigarettes smoking behaviour
- [cgtsday](#) - How many cigarettes smoke on typical day
- [alcfreq](#) - How often drink alcohol
- [alcwkd](#) - Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekday, Monday to Thursday
- [alcwkd](#) - Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekend day, Friday to Sunday
- [icgndra](#) - Interviewer code, gender of respondent
- [alcbnge](#) - Frequency of binge drinking for men and women, last 12 months
- [height](#) - Height of respondent (cm)
- [weight](#) - Weight of respondent (kg)
- [dshltgp](#) - Discussed health, last 12 months: general practitioner
- [dshltms](#) - Discussed health, last 12 months: medical specialist
- [dshltnt](#) - Discussed health, last 12 months: none of these
- [dshltref](#) - Discussed health, last 12 months: refusal
- [dshltdk](#) - Discussed health, last 12 months: don't know
- [dshltna](#) - Discussed health, last 12 months: no answer
- [medtrun](#) - Unable to get medical consultation or treatment, last 12 months

-
- medtrnp - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: could not pay
 - medtrnt - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: could not take time off work
 - medtroc - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: other commitments
 - medtrnl - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: not available where you live
 - medtrwl - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: waiting list too long
 - medtrnaa - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: no appointments available
 - medtroth - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: other
 - medtrnap - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: not applicable
 - medtrref - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: refusal
 - medtrdk - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: don't know
 - medtrna - No medical consultation or treatment, reason: no answer
 - medtrnu - Never unable to get medical consultation or treatment, reason, last 12 months
 - hlpfmly - Looking after or helping family members, friends, neighbours or others
 - hlpfmhr - Hours a week looking after or helping family members, friends, neighbours or others
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: acupuncture
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: acupressure
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: chinese medicine
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: chiropractics
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: osteopathy
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: homeopathy
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: herbal treatment
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: hypnotherapy
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: massage therapy
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: physiotherapy
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: reflexology
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: spiritual healing
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: none of these
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: refusal
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: don't know
 - trhltaacu - Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: no answer
 - fltdpr - Felt depressed, how often past week
 - flteeff - Felt everything did as effort, how often past week
 - slprl - Sleep was restless, how often past week
 - wrhpp - Were happy, how often past week
 - fltlnl - Felt lonely, how often past week
 - enjlf - Enjoyed life, how often past week
 - fltsd - Felt sad, how often past week
 - cldgng - Could not get going, how often past week
 - hltprhc - Health problems, last 12 months: heart or circulation problem
 - hltprhb - Health problems, last 12 months: high blood pressure
 - hltprbp - Health problems, last 12 months: breathing problems
 - hltpral - Health problems, last 12 months: allergies
 - hltprbn - Health problems, last 12 months: back or neck pain
 - hltprpa - Health problems, last 12 months: muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

-
- hltprpf - Health problems, last 12 months: muscular or joint pain in foot or leg
 - hltprsd - Health problems, last 12 months: stomach or digestion related
 - hltprsc - Health problems, last 12 months: skin condition related
 - hltprsh - Health problems, last 12 months: severe headaches
 - hltprdi - Health problems, last 12 months: diabetes
 - hltprnt - Health problems, last 12 months: none of these
 - hltprref - Health problems, last 12 months: refusal
 - hltprdk - Health problems, last 12 months: don't know
 - hltprna - Health problems, last 12 months: no answer
 - hltphhc - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: heart or circulation problem
 - hltphhb - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: high blood pressure
 - hltphbp - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: breathing problems
 - hltphal - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: allergies
 - hltphbn - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: back or neck pain
 - hltphpa - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: muscular or joint pain in hand or arm
 - hltphpf - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: muscular or joint pain in foot or leg
 - hltphsd - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: stomach or digestion related
 - hltphsc - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: skin condition related
 - hltphsh - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: severe headaches
 - hltphdi - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: diabetes
 - hltphnt - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: none of these
 - hltphnap - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: not applicable
 - hltphref - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: refusal
 - hltphdk - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: don't know
 - hltphna - Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: no answer
 - hltprca - Have or had any health problems listed on showcard (cancer)
 - cnfpplh - Serious conflict between people in household when growing up, how often
 - fnsdfml - Severe financial difficulties in family when growing up, how often
 - anypacc - Any problems with accommodation listed on showcard
 - jbxpvi - In any job, ever exposed to: vibrations from hand tools or machinery
 - jbxpti - In any job, ever exposed to: tiring or painful positions
 - jbxpml - In any job, ever exposed to: manually lifting or moving people
 - jbxpms - In any job, ever exposed to: manually carrying or moving heavy loads
 - jbxpnt - In any job, ever exposed to: none of these
 - jbxpnap - In any job, ever exposed to: not applicable
 - jbxpref - In any job, ever exposed to: refusal
 - jbxpdk - In any job, ever exposed to: don't know
 - jbxpna - In any job, ever exposed to: no answer
 - jbxevl - In any job, ever exposed to: very loud noise
 - jbxevh - In any job, ever exposed to: very hot temperatures
 - jbxevc - In any job, ever exposed to: very cold temperatures
 - jbxera - In any job, ever exposed to: radiation such as X-rays
 - jbxecp - In any job, ever exposed to: contact with chemical products, vapours, substances
 - jbxebes - In any job, ever exposed to: breathing in other types of smoke, fumes, powder, dust

- **jbexent** - In any job, ever exposed to: none of these
- **jbexenap** - In any job, ever exposed to: not applicable
- **jbexeref** - In any job, ever exposed to: refusal
- **jbxedk** - In any job, ever exposed to: don't know
- **jbexena** - In any job, ever exposed to: no answer

.etfruit

Label

How often eat fruit, excluding drinking juice

1	Three times or more a day
2	Twice a day
3	Once a day
4	Less than once a day but at least 4 times a week
5	Less than 4 times a week but at least once a week
6	Less than once a week
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 43

Question

Using this card, please tell me how often you eat fruit, excluding drinking juice?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Frozen fruit should be included.

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS E1-E32: Now for some questions on a different topic.

.eatveg

Label

How often eat vegetables or salad, excluding potatoes

1	Three times or more a day
2	Twice a day
3	Once a day
4	Less than once a day but at least 4 times a week
5	Less than 4 times a week but at least once a week
6	Less than once a week
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E2

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 43

Question

Using the same card, please tell me how often you eat vegetables or salad, excluding potatoes?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Frozen vegetables should be included.

.dosprt

Label

Do sports or other physical activity, how many of last 7 days

Location

E3

Question

On how many of the last 7 days did you walk quickly, do sports or other physical activity for 30 minutes or longer?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: To be included, physical activity does not have to have been continuous. WRITE IN NUMBER OF DAYS: ..

.cgtsmke

Label

Cigarettes smoking behaviour

1	I smoke daily
2	I smoke but not every day
3	I don't smoke now but I used to
4	I have only smoked a few times
5	I have never smoked
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E4

Pre-Question Text

CARD 44

Question

Now thinking about smoking cigarettes. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your smoking behaviour?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Include rolled tobacco but not pipes, cigars or electronic cigarettes.

.cgtsday

Label

How many cigarettes smoke on typical day

Location

E5

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 OR 2 AT E4

Question

How many cigarettes do you smoke on a typical day?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER OF CIGARETTES: ...

Filter

If code 1 or 2 at E4

.alcfreq

Label

How often drink alcohol

1	Every day
2	Several times a week
3	Once a week
4	2-3 times a month
5	Once a month
6	Less than once a month
7	Never
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E6

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 45

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], how often have you had a drink containing alcohol? This could be wine, beer, cider, spirits or other drinks containing alcohol. Please choose an answer from this card.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].

.alcwkdy

Label

Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekday, Monday to Thursday

Location

E7

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06 OR 88 AT E6 CARD 46

Question

Generated variable: Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekday, Monday to Thursday

Note

Variable generated from country-specific alcohol consumption variables. For documentation and further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A9 Alcohol Germany: 258 respondents had originally been assigned an invalid code for this variable. These codes have been recoded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 01 to 06, (77) or 88 at E6

.alcwknd

Label

Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekend day, Friday to Sunday

Location

E8

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 46

Question

Generated variable: Grams alcohol, last time drinking on a weekend day, Friday to Sunday

Note

Variable generated from country-specific alcohol consumption variables. For documentation and further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A9 Alcohol Germany: 99 respondents had originally been assigned an invalid code for this variable. These codes have been recoded. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 01 to 06, (77) or 88 at E6

.icgndra

Label

Interviewer code, gender of respondent

1	Respondent is male
2	Respondent is female
6	Not applicable
9	Not available

Location

E9

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

Filter

If code 01 to 06, (77) or 88 at E6

.alcbnge

Label

Frequency of binge drinking for men and women, last 12 months

1	Daily or almost daily
2	Weekly
3	Monthly
4	Less than monthly
5	Never
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E10a-b

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E9 (male) / ASK IF CODE 2 AT E9 (female) CARD 47a (male) / CARD 47b (female)

Question

This card shows six different examples of how much alcohol a person might drink on a single occasion. In the last 12 months, how often have you drunk this amount of alcohol or more on a single occasion? Was it...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

Denmark: Erroneous showcards distributed to interviewers. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at E9 (male) / If code 2 at E9 (female)

.height

Label

Height of respondent (cm)

Location

E11

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

What is your height without shoes?

.weight

Label

Weight of respondent (kg)

Location

E12

Question

What is your weight without shoes?

.dshltgp

Label

Discussed health, last 12 months: general practitioner

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E13

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], with which of the health professionals on this card have you discussed your health? General Practitioner

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any other'?
 INTERVIEWER: include any form of communication and home visits by the doctor.

.dshltms

Label

Discussed health, last 12 months: medical specialist

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E13

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], with which of the health professionals on this card have you discussed your health? Medical Specialist

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview

takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any other'?
INTERVIEWER: include any form of communication and home visits by the doctor.

.dshltnt

Label

Discussed health, last 12 months: none of these

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E13

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], with which of the health professionals on this card have you discussed your health? None of these

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any other'?
INTERVIEWER: include any form of communication and home visits by the doctor.

.dshltref

Label

Discussed health, last 12 months: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E13

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], with which of the health professionals on this card have you discussed your health? Refusal

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any other'?
 INTERVIEWER: include any form of communication and home visits by the doctor.

.dshltdk

Label

Discussed health, last 12 months: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E13

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], with which of the health professionals on this card have you discussed your health? Don't know

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any other'?
 INTERVIEWER: include any form of communication and home visits by the doctor.

.dshltna

Label

Discussed health, last 12 months: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E13

Pre-Question Text

CARD 48

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], with which of the health professionals on this card have you discussed your health? No answer

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any other'?

INTERVIEWER: include any form of communication and home visits by the doctor.

.medtrun

Label

Unable to get medical consultation or treatment, last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E14

Pre-Question Text

CARD 49

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], were you ever unable to get a medical consultation or the treatment you needed for any of the reasons listed on this card?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013].

.medtrnp

Label

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: could not pay

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment?
 Could not pay

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtrnt

Label

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: could not take time off work

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment?
 Could not take time off work

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtroc

Label

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: other commitments

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment?
Other commitments

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtrnl

Label

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: not available where you live

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment? Not available where you live

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtrwl

Label

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: waiting list too long

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment?

Waiting list too long

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtrnaa

Label

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: no appointments available

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment? No appointments available

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtroth**Label**

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: other

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment?

Other

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtrnap**Label**

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: not applicable

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment? Not applicable

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtrrf

Label

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment?

Refusal

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtrdk

Label

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment?

Don't know

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtrna

Label

No medical consultation or treatment, reason: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E15

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E14 STILL CARD 49

Question

Which of the reasons on the card explains why you were unable to get this medical consultation or treatment? No answer

postQTxt

CODE ALL THAT APPLY. INTERVIEWER PROBE: 'Any others'?

Filter

If code 1 at E14

.medtrnu

Label

Never unable to get medical consultation or treatment, reason, last 12 months

	1 Were able to get medical consultation or treatment needed
	2 Did not need medical consultation or treatment
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E16

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 2 OR 8 AT E14

Question

Was that because...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at E14

.hlpfmy

Label

Looking after or helping family members, friends, neighbours or others

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

E17

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 50

Question

Do you spend any time looking after or giving help to family members, friends, neighbours or others because of any of the reasons on this card? Do not count anything you do as part of your paid employment.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Yes to any of the reasons on the card should be coded 'yes'.

.hlpfmhr

Label

Hours a week looking after or helping family members, friends, neighbours or others

1	1-10 hours a week
2	11-20 hours a week
3	21-30 hours a week
4	31-40 hours a week
5	41-50 hours a week
6	More than 50 hours a week
55	Less than 1 hour a week
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

E18

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 1 AT E17 CARD 51

Question

In general, how many hours a week do you spend doing this?

postQTxt

Please use this card. INTERVIEWER: If respondent spends different number of hours each week, they should answer thinking about the time they spend on average per week.

Filter

If code 1 at E17

.trhltacu

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: acupuncture

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Acupuncture

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltacp

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: acupressure

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Acupressure

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltcm

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: chinese medicine

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Chinese medicine

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltch

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: chiropractics

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Chiropractics

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltos

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: osteopathy

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Osteopathy

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltho

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: homeopathy

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Homeopathy

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltht

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: herbal treatment

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Herbal treatment

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhlthy

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: hypnotherapy

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Hypnotherapy

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltmt

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: massage therapy

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Massage therapy

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltpt

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: physiotherapy

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Physiotherapy

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltre

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: reflexology

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Reflexology

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltsh

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: spiritual healing

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Spiritual Healing

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltnt

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: none of these

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? None of these

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltref

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Refusal

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltdk

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? Don't know

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.trhltna

Label

Treatments used for own health, last 12 months: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E19

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 52

Question

In the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR], which of the treatments on this card have you used for your own health? No answer

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.fldpr

Label

Felt depressed, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E20-E27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ..you felt depressed?

postQTxt

READ OUT?

.flteeff

Label

Felt everything did as effort, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9 No answer

Location

E20-E27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ..you felt that everything you did was an effort?

postQTxt

READ OUT?

.slprl

Label

Sleep was restless, how often past week

1 None or almost none of the time

2 Some of the time

3 Most of the time

4 All or almost all of the time

7 Refusal

8 Don't know

9 No answer

Location

E20-E27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ..your sleep was restless?

postQTxt

READ OUT?

.wrhpp

Label

Were happy, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E20-E27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ..you were happy?

postQTxt

READ OUT?

.ftlnl

Label

Felt lonely, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E20-E27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ..you felt lonely?

postQTxt

READ OUT?

.enjlf

Label

Enjoyed life, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E20-E27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ..you enjoyed life?

postQTxt

READ OUT?

.fltsd

Label

Felt sad, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E20-E27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ..you felt sad?

postQTxt

READ OUT?

.cldgng

Label

Could not get going, how often past week

1	None or almost none of the time
2	Some of the time
3	Most of the time
4	All or almost all of the time
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E20-E27

Pre-Question Text

CARD 53

Question

I will now read out a list of the ways you might have felt or behaved during the past week. Using this card, please tell me how much of the time during the past week... ..you could not get going?

postQTxt

READ OUT?

. hltprhc

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: heart or circulation problem

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Heart or circulation problem

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

. hltprhb

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: high blood pressure

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? High blood pressure

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

. hltprbp

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: breathing problems

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Breathing problems

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltpral

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: allergies

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Allergies

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltprbn

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: back or neck pain

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Back or neck pain

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltprpa

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltpopf

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: muscular or joint pain in foot or leg

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Muscular or joint pain in foot or leg

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltpbsd

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: stomach or digestion related

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Stomach or digestion related

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltprsc

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: skin condition related

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Skin condition related

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

. hltprsh

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: severe headaches

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Severe headaches

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

. hltprdi

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: diabetes

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Diabetes

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltprnt

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: none of these

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? None of these

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltppref

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: refusal

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Refusal

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltprdk

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: don't know

0	Not marked
---	------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? Don't know

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltprna

Label

Health problems, last 12 months: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E28

Pre-Question Text

CARD 54

Question

Which of the health problems on this card have you had or experienced in the last 12 months, that is since [MONTH, YEAR]? No answer

postQTxt

Just tell me which letters apply to you. INTERVIEWER: Refer to the same month as the interview but of the previous year. For example, if the interview takes place in September 2014, use [September 2013]. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hltphhc

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: heart or circulation problem

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Heart or circulation problem

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltphhb

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: high blood pressure

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? High blood pressure

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

. hltphbp

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: breathing problems

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Breathing problems

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

. hltphal

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: allergies

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Allergies

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltpbn

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: back or neck pain

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Back or neck pain

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltppha

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Muscular or joint pain in hand or arm

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltpphf

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: muscular or joint pain in foot or leg

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Muscular or joint pain in foot or leg

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltphsd

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: stomach or digestion related

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Stomach or digestion related

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltpphsc

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: skin condition related

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Skin condition related

postQtxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltpphsh

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: severe headaches

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Severe headaches

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltpmdi

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: diabetes

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Diabetes

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltpht

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: none of these

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? None of these

postQtxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltpnap

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: not applicable

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Not applicable

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltphref

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Refusal

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltphdk

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? Don't know

postQtxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltphna

Label

Health problems, hampered, last 12 month: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

E29

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF CODE 01- 11 AT E28 STILL CARD 54

Question

And which of the health problems that you had or experienced in the last 12 months hampered you in your daily activities in any way? No answer

postQTxt

Again, just tell me which letters apply to you. PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Note

Estonia: Data from Estonia have been omitted from the international data file. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 in Z-M at E28

.hltprca

Label

Have or had any health problems listed on showcard (cancer)

1	Yes, currently
2	Yes, previously
3	No, never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E30

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 55

Question

Do you have or have you ever had any of the health problems listed on this card? IF YES, is that currently or previously?

Note

Czechia: Variable removed from data due to error in show card. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.cnfpplh

Label

Serious conflict between people in household when growing up, how often

1	Always
2	Often
3	Sometimes
4	Hardly ever
5	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E31

Pre-Question Text

CARD 56

Question

Using this card, please tell me how often there was serious conflict between the people living in your household when you were growing up?

.fn sdfml

Label

Severe financial difficulties in family when growing up, how often

1	Always
2	Often
3	Sometimes
4	Hardly ever
5	Never
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

E32

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 56

Question

Using the same card, please tell me how often you and your family experienced severe financial difficulties when you were growing up?

.anypacc

Label

Any problems with accommodation listed on showcard

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F14a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 61

Question

Do any of the problems listed on this card apply to your accommodation?

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Yes to any problems on the card should be coded 'Yes'. If respondent has more than one home, they should think about the accommodation where they spend most of their time.

.jbexpvi

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: vibrations from hand tools or machinery

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Vibrations from hand tools or machinery

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexpti

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: tiring or painful positions

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Tiring or painful positions

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexpml

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: manually lifting or moving people

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Manually lifting or moving people

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexpmc

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: manually carrying or moving heavy loads

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Manually carrying or moving heavy loads

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexpnt

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: none of these

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? None of these

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexpnap

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: not applicable

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Not applicable

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexpref

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Refusal

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexpdk

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Don't know

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexpna

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 66

Question

In any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? No answer

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexevl

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: very loud noise

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Very loud noise

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexevh

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: very hot temperatures

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Very hot temperatures

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexevc

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: very cold temperatures

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Very cold temperatures

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexera

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: radiation such as X-rays

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Radiation such as X-rays

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexecp

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: contact with chemical products, vapours, substances

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Contact with chemical products, vapours, substances

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexeb

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: breathing in other types of smoke, fumes, powder, dust

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Breathing in other types of smoke, fumes, powder, dust

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexent

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: none of these

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? None of these

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexenap

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: not applicable

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Not applicable

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexeref

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: refusal

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Refusal

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexedk

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: don't know

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? Don't know

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbexena

Label

In any job, ever exposed to: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F35b

Pre-Question Text

CARD 67

Question

And in any of the jobs you have ever had, which of the things on this card were you exposed to? No answer

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER PROBE: Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.gender - Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Gender, Year of birth and Household grid

Items

- [hhmmb - Number of people living regularly as member of household](#)
- [gndr - Gender](#)
- [gndr2 - Gender of second person in household](#)
- [gndr3 - Gender of third person in household](#)
- [gndr4 - Gender of fourth person in household](#)
- [gndr5 - Gender of fifth person in household](#)
- [gndr6 - Gender of sixth person in household](#)
- [gndr7 - Gender of seventh person in household](#)
- [gndr8 - Gender of eighth person in household](#)
- [gndr9 - Gender of ninth person in household](#)
- [gndr10 - Gender of tenth person in household](#)

- gndr11 - Gender of eleventh person in household
- gndr12 - Gender of twelfth person in household
- gndr13 - Gender of thirteenth person in household
- gndr14 - Gender of fourteenth person in household
- yrbrn - Year of birth
- agea - Age of respondent, calculated
- yrbrn2 - Year of birth of second person in household
- yrbrn3 - Year of birth of third person in household
- yrbrn4 - Year of birth of fourth person in household
- yrbrn5 - Year of birth of fifth person in household
- yrbrn6 - Year of birth of sixth person in household
- yrbrn7 - Year of birth of seventh person in household
- yrbrn8 - Year of birth of eighth person in household
- yrbrn9 - Year of birth of ninth person in household
- yrbrn10 - Year of birth of tenth person in household
- yrbrn11 - Year of birth of eleventh person in household
- yrbrn12 - Year of birth of twelfth person in household
- yrbrn13 - Year of birth of thirteenth person in household
- yrbrn14 - Year of birth of fourteenth person in household
- rshipa2 - Second person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa3 - Third person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa4 - Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa5 - Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa6 - Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa7 - Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa8 - Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa9 - Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa10 - Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa11 - Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa12 - Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa13 - Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent
- rshipa14 - Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

.hhmmb

Label

Number of people living regularly as member of household

Location

F1

Question

Including yourself, how many people - including children - live here regularly as members of this household?

postQTxt

WRITE IN NUMBER: ..

Note

INTRODUCTION TO QUESTIONS F1-61: Now, I would like to ask you some details about yourself and others in your household. Israel: Gender, age and relationship has not been recorded for more than 12 persons in any household.

.gndr

Label

Gender

	1 Male
	2 Female
	9 No answer

Location

F21

Question

CODE SEX, respondent

.gndr2

Label

Gender of second person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F22

Question

CODE SEX (2. person in household)

.gndr3

Label

Gender of third person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F23

Question

CODE SEX (3. person in household)

.gndr4

Label

Gender of fourth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F24

Question

CODE SEX (4. person in household)

.gndr5

Label

Gender of fifth person in household

1	Male
---	------

	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F25

Question

CODE SEX (5. person in household)

.gndr6

Label

Gender of sixth person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F26

Question

CODE SEX (6. person in household)

.gndr7

Label

Gender of seventh person in household

	1 Male
	2 Female
	6 Not applicable
	7 Refusal
	9 No answer

Location

F27

Question

CODE SEX (7. person in household)

.gndr8**Label**

Gender of eighth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F28

Question

CODE SEX (8. person in household)

.gndr9**Label**

Gender of ninth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F29

Question

CODE SEX (9. person in household)

.gndr10

Label

Gender of tenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F210

Question

CODE SEX (10. person in household)

.gndr11

Label

Gender of eleventh person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F211

Question

CODE SEX (11. person in household)

.gndr12

Label

Gender of twelfth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F212

Question

CODE SEX (12. person in household)

.gndr13

Label

Gender of thirteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
9	No answer

Location

F213

Question

CODE SEX (13. person in household)

.gndr14

Label

Gender of fourteenth person in household

1	Male
2	Female
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal

9 No answer

Location

F214

Question

CODE SEX (14. person in household)

.yrbrn**Label**

Year of birth

Location

F31a

Question

And in what year were you born?

.agea**Label**

Age of respondent, calculated

Location

F31b

Question

Age of respondent, calculated

.yrbrn2**Label**

Year of birth of second person in household

Location

F32

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (2. person in household)

.yrbrn3

Label

Year of birth of third person in household

Location

F33

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (3. person in household)

.yrbrn4

Label

Year of birth of fourth person in household

Location

F34

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (4. person in household)

.yrbrn5

Label

Year of birth of fifth person in household

Location

F35

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (5.person in household)

.yrbrn6

Label

Year of birth of sixth person in household

Location

F36

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (6. person in household)

.yrbrn7

Label

Year of birth of seventh person in household

Location

F37

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (7. person in household)

.yrbrn8

Label

Year of birth of eighth person in household

Location

F38

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (8. person in household)

.yrbrn9

Label

Year of birth of ninth person in household

Location

F39

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (9. person in household)

.yrbrn10

Label

Year of birth of tenth person in household

Location

F310

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (10. person in household)

```
.yrbrn11
```

Label

Year of birth of eleventh person in household

Location

F311

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (11. person in household)

```
.yrbrn12
```

Label

Year of birth of twelfth person in household

Location

F312

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (12. person in household)

```
.yrbrn13
```

Label

Year of birth of thirteenth person in household

Location

F313

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (13. person in household)

.yrbrn14

Label

Year of birth of fourteenth person in household

Location

F314

Question

And in what year was he/she born? (14. person in household)

.rshipa2

Label

Second person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (2. person in household)

.rshipa3

Label

Third person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F43

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (3. person in household)

.rshipa4

Label

Fourth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (4. person in household)

.rshipa5

Label

Fifth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F45

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (5. person in household)

.rshipa6

Label

Sixth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F46

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (6. person in household)

.rshipa7

Label

Seventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F47

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (7. person in household)

.rshipa8

Label

Eighth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F48

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (8. person in household)

.rshipa9

Label

Ninth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F49

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (9. person in household)

.rshipa10

Label

Tenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F410

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (10. person in household)

.rshipa11

Label

Eleventh person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F411

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (11. person in household)

.rshipa12

Label

Twelfth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F412

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (12. person in household)

.rshipa13

Label

Thirteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable

77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F413

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (13. person in household)

.rshipa14

Label

Fourteenth person in household: relationship to respondent

1	Husband/wife/partner
2	Son/daughter/step/adopted/foster
3	Parent/parent-in-law
4	Brother/sister/step/adopted/foster
5	Other relative
6	Other non-relative
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F414

Pre-Question Text

CARD 57

Question

Looking at this card, what relationship is he/she to you? (14. person in household)

sociodemo - Socio-demographics

Socio-demographics

Items

- icpart1 - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- rshpsts - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with
- rshpsfi - Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland
- lvgptnea - Ever lived with a partner, without being married
- dvrdeva - Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved
- icpart2 - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- iccohbt - Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting
- marsts - Legal marital status
- marstfi - Legal marital status, Finland
- marstie - Legal marital status, Ireland
- maritalb - Legal marital status, post coded
- chldhm - Children living at home or not
- chldhhe - Ever had children living in household
- domicil - Domicile, respondent's description
- eisced - Highest level of education, ES - ISCED
- edulvlb - Highest level of education
- edlveat - Highest level of education, Austria
- edlvebe - Highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvdch - Highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvdcz - Highest level of education, Czechia
- eduade1 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
- edude2 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
- edude3 - Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvddk - Highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvdee - Highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvges - Highest level of education, Spain
- edlvdfi - Highest level of education, Finland
- edlvdfr - Highest level of education, France
- edubgb1 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- eduagb2 - Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagegb - Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvdhu - Highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvdie - Highest level of education, Ireland
- eduail1 - Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
- eduail2 - Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
- edlvdlit - Highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvnl - Highest level of education, Netherlands

-
- edlvdno - Highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvepl - Highest level of education, Poland
 - edupl2 - Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
 - edlvdpt - Highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvdse - Highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvdsi - Highest level of education, Slovenia
 - eduysr - Years of full-time education completed
 - pdwrk - Doing last 7 days: paid work
 - edctn - Doing last 7 days: education
 - uempl - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
 - uempli - Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
 - dsbld - Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
 - rtrd - Doing last 7 days: retired
 - cmsrv - Doing last 7 days: community or military service
 - hswrk - Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
 - dngoth - Doing last 7 days: other
 - dngref - Doing last 7 days: refusal
 - dngdk - Doing last 7 days: don't know
 - dngna - Doing last 7 days: no answer
 - icomdng - Interviewer code, one/more than one doing last 7 days
 - mainact - Main activity last 7 days
 - mnactic - Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded
 - icpdwrk - Interviewer code, respondent in paid work
 - crpdwk - Control paid work last 7 days
 - pdjobev - Ever had a paid job
 - pdjobyr - Year last in paid job
 - emplrel - Employment relation
 - emplno - Number of employees respondent has/had
 - wrkctra - Employment contract unlimited or limited duration
 - estsz - Establishment size
 - jbspv - Responsible for supervising other employees
 - njbspv - Number of people responsible for in job
 - wkdcorga - Allowed to decide how daily work is organised
 - iorgact - Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation
 - wkhtct - Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded
 - icwhct - Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours
 - wkhtot - Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included
 - nacer2 - Industry, NACE rev.2
 - tporgwk - What type of organisation work/worked for
 - isco08 - Occupation, ISCO08
 - wrkac6m - Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years
 - uemp3m - Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months
 - uemp12m - Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more
 - uemp5yr - Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

- mbtru - Member of trade union or similar organisation
- hincsrca - Main source of household income
- hinctnta - Household's total net income, all sources
- hincfel - Feeling about household's income nowadays
- icpart3 - Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner
- eiscdep - Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
- edulvpb - Partner's highest level of education
- edlvpeat - Partner's highest level of education, Austria
- edlvpebe - Partner's highest level of education, Belgium
- edlvpdch - Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvpcz - Partner's highest level of education, Czechia
- edupade1 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
- edupde2 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
- edupde3 - Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvpddk - Partner's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvpdee - Partner's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvpfes - Partner's highest level of education, Spain
- edlvpdfi - Partner's highest level of education, Finland
- edlvpdfr - Partner's highest level of education, France
- edupbgb1 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edupagb2 - Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagepgb - Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvphu - Partner's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvpdie - Partner's highest level of education, Ireland
- edupail1 - Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
- edupail2 - Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
- edlvpdlt - Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvpenl - Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvpdno - Partner's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvpepl - Partner's highest level of education, Poland
- eduppl2 - Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland
- edlvpdpt - Partner's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvpdse - Partner's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvpdsi - Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia
- pdwrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: paid work
- edctnp - Partner doing last 7 days: education
- uemplap - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job
- uemplip - Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job
- dsblpd - Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled
- rtrdp - Partner doing last 7 days: retired
- cmsrvp - Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service
- hswrkp - Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others
- dngothp - Partner doing last 7 days: other
- dngnapp - Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

-
- dngrefp - Partner doing last 7 days: refusal
 - dngdkp - Partner doing last 7 days: don't know
 - dngnap - Partner doing last 7 days: no answer
 - icomdnp - Interviewer code, one/more than one doing partner last 7 days
 - mnactp - Partner's main activity last 7 days
 - icppdwk - Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work
 - crpdwkp - Partner, control paid work last 7 days
 - isco08p - Occupation partner, ISCO08
 - emprelp - Partner's employment relation
 - wkhtotp - Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner
 - eiscedf - Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edulvfb - Father's highest level of education
 - edlvfeat - Father's highest level of education, Austria
 - edlvfebe - Father's highest level of education, Belgium
 - edlvfdch - Father's highest level of education, Switzerland
 - edlvfdcz - Father's highest level of education, Czechia
 - edufade1 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
 - edufde2 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
 - edufde3 - Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
 - edlvddk - Father's highest level of education, Denmark
 - edlvfdee - Father's highest level of education, Estonia
 - edlvffes - Father's highest level of education, Spain
 - edlvfdi - Father's highest level of education, Finland
 - edlvfdfr - Father's highest level of education, France
 - edufgb1 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
 - edufagb2 - Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
 - edagefgb - Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
 - edlvfhu - Father's highest level of education, Hungary
 - edlvfdie - Father's highest level of education, Ireland
 - edufail1 - Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
 - edufail2 - Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
 - edlvfdlt - Father's highest level of education, Lithuania
 - edlvfenl - Father's highest level of education, Netherlands
 - edlvfdno - Father's highest level of education, Norway
 - edlvfepl - Father's highest level of education, Poland
 - edlvfdpt - Father's highest level of education, Portugal
 - edlvfdse - Father's highest level of education, Sweden
 - edlvfdsi - Father's highest level of education, Slovenia
 - emprf14 - Father's employment status when respondent 14
 - occf14b - Father's occupation when respondent 14
 - eiscedm - Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED
 - edulvmb - Mother's highest level of education
 - edlvmeat - Mother's highest level of education, Austria
 - edlvmebe - Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

- edlvm dch - Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland
- edlvm dcz - Mother's highest level of education, Czechia
- edumade1 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss
- edumde2 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss
- edumde3 - Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss
- edlvm ddk - Mother's highest level of education, Denmark
- edlvm dee - Mother's highest level of education, Estonia
- edlvm fes - Mother's highest level of education, Spain
- edlvm dfi - Mother's highest level of education, Finland
- edlvm dfr - Mother's highest level of education, France
- edumbgb1 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent
- edumagb2 - Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent
- edagemgb - Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom
- edlvm hu - Mother's highest level of education, Hungary
- edlvm die - Mother's highest level of education, Ireland
- edumail1 - Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel
- edumail2 - Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel
- edlvm dlt - Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania
- edlvm enl - Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands
- edlvm dno - Mother's highest level of education, Norway
- edlvm epl - Mother's highest level of education, Poland
- edlvm dpt - Mother's highest level of education, Portugal
- edlvm dse - Mother's highest level of education, Sweden
- edlvm dsi - Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia
- emprm14 - Mother's employment status when respondent 14
- occm14b - Mother's occupation when respondent 14
- atncrse - Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months
- anctry1 - First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- anctry2 - Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups
- region - Region
- regunit - Regional unit
- intewde - Place of interview: East, West Germany

.icpart1

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F5

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

.rshpsts

Label

Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Living with my partner - not legally recognised
4	Living with my partner - legally recognised
5	Legally separated
6	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them?

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Switzerland: The underlying national questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Please see Appendix A4 Legal Marital and Relationship Status.

Filter

If code 1 at F5

.rshpsfi

Label

Relationship with husband/wife/partner currently living with, Finland

1	Avoliitto
2	Rekisteröity parisuhde
3	Avoliitto
4	Asumuserossa (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
5	Eronnut / Rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F6FI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 58

Question

You just told me that you live with your husband/wife/partner. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your relationship to them? (Finland)

Note

[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable RSHPSTS, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Filter

If code 1 at F5

.lvptnea

Label

Ever lived with a partner, without being married

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

F7

Question

And can I just check have you ever lived with a partner, without being married to them (or in a civil union)?

Filter

If code 01-02, 05-06, 77-99 at F6 or code 2 at F5

.dvrcdeva

Label

Ever been divorced/had civil union dissolved

	1 Yes
	2 No
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

F8

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Can I just check have you ever been divorced or had a civil union dissolved?

.icpart2

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

	1 Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
	2 Does not

9	Not available
---	---------------

Location

F9

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

.iccohbt

Label

Interviewer code, respondent cohabiting

1	Respondent cohabiting
2	All others
6	Not applicable
9	Not available

Location

F10

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

.marsts

Label

Legal marital status

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F11

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 59

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Note

[Can be asked as a country-specific question. To be recoded into the standard ESS coding frame below]
Switzerland: The underlying national questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Please see Appendix A4 Legal Marital and Relationship Status.

Filter

If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

.marstfi

Label

Legal marital status, Finland

1	Avoliitto
2	Rekisteröity parisuhde
3	Asumusero (yhä virallisesti naimisissa)
4	Eronnut / rekisteröity parisuhde purettu
5	Leski / rekisteröidyn parisuhteen toinen osapuoli kuollut
6	Ei mikään edellä mainituista (ei koskaan ollut naimisissa tai rekisteröidyssä parisuhteessa)
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F11FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 59

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Finland)

postQTxt

CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Note

[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Filter

If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

.marstie

Label

Legal marital status, Ireland

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil partnership
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/Civil partnership dissolved
5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in a legally registered civil partnership)
7	Marriage annulled/Civil partnership annulled
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F11E

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NOT LIVING WITH A HUSBAND/WIFE/PARTNER OR ARE COHABITING CARD 59

Question

This question is about your legal marital status not about who you may or may not be living with. Which one of the descriptions on this card describes your legal marital status now? (Ireland)

postQTxt

CODE ONE ONLY: PRIORITY CODE

Note

[Country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable MARSTS, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A4.

Filter

If code 2 at F9 or code 1 at F10

.maritalb

Label

Legal marital status, post coded

1	Legally married
2	In a legally registered civil union
3	Legally separated
4	Legally divorced/civil union dissolved
5	Widowed/civil partner died
6	None of these (NEVER married or in legally registered civil union)
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F11b

Question

POST CODE: MARITAL STATUS

Note

Post coded variable based on F6 (RSHPSTS) and F11 (MARSTS).

.chldhm

Label

Children living at home or not

1	Respondent lives with children at household grid
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F12

Pre-Question Text

CODE ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO HOUSEHOLD GRID AND CODE:

.chldhhe

Label

Ever had children living in household

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F13

Question

Have you ever had any children of your own, step-children, adopted children, foster children or a partner's children living in your household?

Filter

If code 2 at F12

.domicil

Label

Domicile, respondent's description

1	A big city
2	Suburbs or outskirts of big city
3	Town or small city
4	Country village
5	Farm or home in countryside
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F14

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 60

Question

Which phrase on this card best describes the area where you live?

.eisced

Label

Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I, less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree

6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F15

Question

Generated variable: Highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB. For further details, please see ESS7 - 2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds. Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012. Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edulvlb

Label

Highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5

311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds. Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012. Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720. Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlveat

Label

Highest level of education, Austria

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)

11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15AT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvebe

Label

Highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)

17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdch

Label

Highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate

8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational bacculaureate
10	Vocational bacculaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdcz

Label

Highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)

9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.eduade1

Label

Highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse

	4 Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
	5 Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15DE1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edude2

Label

Highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

	0 Kein Studienabschluss
	1 Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
	2 Diplom Berufsakademie
	3 Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
	4 Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
	5 Bachelor (Universitaet)

6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15DE2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edude3

Label

Highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre

	3 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
	4 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
	5 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
	6 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
	7 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
	8 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
	9 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15DE3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlvddk

Label

Highest level of education, Denmark

	0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
--	--

1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistent-uddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelor, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdee

Label

Highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)

5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvges

Label

Highest level of education, Spain

1	Nunca ha ido a la escuela (sin estudios)
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB
9	ESO
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP

11	PREU, COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	FP de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	FP Oficialía
16	FP de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	FP Maestría
21	FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15ES

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdfi

Label

Highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15FI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Finland)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdf

Label

Highest level of education, France

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel

14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edubgb1

Label

Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15GB1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.eduagb2

Label

Highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2 City and Guilds Craft/Inter
11	None of these
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15GB2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edagegb

Label

Age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15GB3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

How old were you when you completed your continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdhu

Label

Highest level of education, Hungary

1	Nem járt iskolába; 1-3 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
---	--

2	4-7 osztályos elemi iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
3	Befejezett általános iskola vagy azzal egyenértékű
4	Szakmunkásképző, szakiskola
5	10. évfolyamra épülő szakképzés
6	Érettségi, befejezett szakközépiskola
7	Érettségi, befejezett gimnázium
8	Érettségire épülő felsőfokra nem akkreditált szakképzés, középfokú technikum
9	Felsőfokú akkreditált szakképzés, felsőfokú technikum
10	Főiskolai diploma vagy főiskolai alapképzési szak - BA /BSc
11	Egyetemi alapképzési szak – BA /BSc
12	Főiskolai mesterképzési szak – MA/MSc
13	Egyetemi diploma, vagy egyetemi mesterképzési szak MA / MSc
14	Felsőfokú végzettség tudományos fokozattal
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Hungary)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdie

Label

Highest level of education, Ireland

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9

18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.eduail1

Label

Highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	junior high school
4	Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation cert
5	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] ma
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools

8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10	Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for in
12	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
13	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16	MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15IL1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.eduail2

Label

Highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education
4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15IL2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdl

Label

Highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)

15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15LT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvenl

Label

Highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt

8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvno

Label

Highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberevende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlvepl

Label

Highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)

8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15PL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edupl2

Label

Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

0	Other than tertiary level
1	Tertiary level: lower tier
2	Tertiary level: higher/single tier
6	Not applicable

Location

F15PL2

Question

Tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdp2

Label

Highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'

7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdse

Label

Highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola

17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdsi

Label

Highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba

6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F15SI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 62

Question

What is the highest level of education you have successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edyrs

Label

Years of full-time education completed

Location

F16

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

About how many years of education have you completed, whether full-time or part-time? Please report these in full-time equivalents and include compulsory years of schooling.

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER NOTE: round answer up or down to the nearest whole year. WRITE IN: ..

.pdwrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: paid work

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.edctn

Label

Doing last 7 days: education

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.uempla

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.uempli

Label

Doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dsbld

Label

Doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.rtrd

Label

Doing last 7 days: retired

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.cmsrv

Label

Doing last 7 days: community or military service

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.hswrk

Label

Doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dngoth

Label

Doing last 7 days: other

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dngref

Label

Doing last 7 days: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dngdk

Label

Doing last 7 days: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.dngna

Label

Doing last 7 days: no answer

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F17a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 63

Question

Using this card, which of these descriptions applies to what you have been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

.icomdng

Label

Interviewer code, one/more than one doing last 7 days

1	More than one coded
2	Only one coded
9	Not available

Location

F17b

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

.mainact

Label

Main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F17c

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE CODED IN F17b (code 1) STILL CARD 63

Question

And which of these descriptions best describes your situation (in the last seven days)?

postQTxt

Please select only one. CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17b

.mnactic

Label

Main activity, last 7 days. All respondents. Post coded

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F17c2

Question

POST CODE: MAIN ACTIVITY

.icpdwrk

Label

Interviewer code, respondent in paid work

1	In paid work
2	Not in paid work
9	Not available

Location

F17d

Pre-Question Text

CODE ALL

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO F17a AND CODE:

.crpdwk

Label

Control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F18

Question

Can I just check, did you do any paid work of an hour or more in the last seven days?

Filter

If code 2 at F17d

.pdjobev

Label

Ever had a paid job

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F19

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF NO OR DON'T KNOW AT F18 (codes 2 or 8)

Question

Have you ever had a paid job?

Filter

If code 2, (7) or 8 at F18

.pdjobyr

Label

Year last in paid job

Location

F20

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT F19 (code 1)

Question

In what year were you last in a paid job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN YEAR:

Filter

If code 1 at F19

.emplrel

Label

Employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F21

Question

In your main job are/were you...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Note

INTERVIEWER: If Respondent currently in work (code 01 at F17a or code 1 at F18), ask F21 to F34a about current job; if not in paid work but had a job in the past (code 1 at F19), ask F21 to F34a about last job INTERVIEWER NOTE: If the respondent has more than one job, they should answer about the one which occupies them for the most hours per week. If they have two jobs that are exactly equal, they should answer about the more highly paid of the two.

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.emplno

Label

Number of employees respondent has/had

Location

F22

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF SELF-EMPLOYED (code 2 at F21)

Question

How many employees (if any) do/did you have?

postQTxt

WRITE IN number of employees

Note

United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, records with a value over 5 have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 2 at F21

. wrkctra

Label

Employment contract unlimited or limited duration

1	Unlimited
2	Limited
3	No contract
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F23

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF EMPLOYEE OR FAMILY BUSINESS OR DON'T KNOW (codes 1, 3, 8 at F21)

Question

Do/did you have a work contract of ...

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1, 3, (7) or 8 at F21

.estsz

Label

Establishment size

1	Under 10
2	10 to 24
3	25 to 99
4	100 to 499
5	500 or more
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F24

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED

Question

Including yourself, about how many people are/were employed at the place where you usually work/worked?

postQTxt

READ OUT...

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.jbspv

Label

Responsible for supervising other employees

1	Yes
2	No

6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F25

Question

In your main job, do/did you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.njbspv

Label

Number of people responsible for in job

Location

F26

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT F25 (code 1)

Question

How many people are/were you responsible for?

postQTxt

WRITE IN:

Note

United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, records with a value over 200 have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F25

.wkdcorga

Label

Allowed to decide how daily work is organised

0	I have/had no influence
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F27-28

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 64

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ..to decide how your own daily work is/was organised?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.iorgact

Label

Allowed to influence policy decisions about activities of organisation

0	I have/had no influence
---	-------------------------

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	I have/had complete control
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F27-28

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL WORKING/PREVIOUSLY WORKED CARD 64

Question

I am going to read out a list of things about your working life. Using this card, please say how much the management at your work allows/allowed you... ..to influence policy decisions about the activities of the organisation?

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.wkhct

Label

Total contracted hours per week in main job overtime excluded

Location

F29

Question

What are/were your total 'basic' or contracted hours each week (in your main job), excluding any paid and unpaid overtime?

postQtxt

INTERVIEWER: 0 hours contract should be coded as 0 hours. Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Filter

If code 1 at ICWHCT

.icwhct

Label

Have a set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

Location

F29a

Question

POST CODE: Set 'basic' or contracted number of hours

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.wkhtot

Label

Total hours normally worked per week in main job overtime included

Location

F30

Question

Regardless of your basic or contracted hours, how many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job), including any paid or unpaid overtime

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: Acceptable range of responses is between 0 and 168 hours. WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.nacer2

Label

Industry, NACE rev.2

1	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
2	Forestry and logging
3	Fishing and aquaculture
5	Mining of coal and lignite
6	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
7	Mining of metal ores
8	Other mining and quarrying
9	Mining support service activities
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacture of tobacco products
13	Manufacture of textiles
14	Manufacture of wearing apparel
15	Manufacture of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting ma
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products

20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of basic pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other manufacturing
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
37	Sewerage
38	Waste collection, treatment and disposal activities; materials recovery
39	Remediation activities and other waste management services
41	Construction of buildings
42	Civil engineering
43	Specialised construction activities
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles

47	Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
50	Water transport
51	Air transport
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
53	Postal and courier activities
55	Accommodation
56	Food and beverage service activities
58	Publishing activities
59	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
60	Programming and broadcasting activities
61	Telecommunications
62	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
63	Information service activities
64	Financial service activities, except insurance and pension funding
65	Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
66	Activities auxiliary to financial services and insurance activities
68	Real estate activities
69	Legal and accounting activities
70	Activities of head offices; management consultancy activities
71	Architectural and engineering activities; technical testing and analysis
72	Scientific research and development
73	Advertising and market research
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities

75	Veterinary activities
77	Rental and leasing activities
78	Employment activities
79	Travel agency, tour operator and other reservation service and related activities
80	Security and investigation activities
81	Services to buildings and landscape activities
82	Office administrative, office support and other business support activities
84	Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
85	Education
86	Human health activities
87	Residential care activities
88	Social work activities without accommodation
90	Creative, arts and entertainment activities
91	Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities
92	Gambling and betting activities
93	Sports activities and amusement and recreation activities
94	Activities of membership organisations
95	Repair of computers and personal and household goods
96	Other personal service activities
97	Activities of households as employers of domestic personnel
98	Undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of private households for own use
99	Activities of extraterritorial organisations and bodies
666	Not applicable
777	Refusal
888	Don't know

999	No answer
-----	-----------

Location

F31

Question

What does/did the firm/organisation you work/worked for mainly make or do?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.tporgwk

Label

What type of organisation work/worked for

1	Central or local government
2	Other public sector (such as education and health)
3	A state owned enterprise
4	A private firm
5	Self employed
6	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F32

Pre-Question Text

CARD 65

Question

Which of the types of organisation on this card do/did you work for?

postQTxt

CODE ONE ANSWER ONLY

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.isco08

Label

Occupation, ISCO08

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers

1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers
1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals

2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists
2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners

2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners
2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals

2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers
2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers
2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers

2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals
2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers

2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified
3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified

3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers
3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants

3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers
3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors

3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals
3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians

3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators
4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks

4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks
4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers

5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers
5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants

5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards
5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers

6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers
7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers

7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers
7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials

7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers
7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters

7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers
7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators

8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators
8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers

8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators
8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers

9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified
9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors

9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F33-34a

Question

What is/was the name or title of your main job? In your main job, what kind of work do/did you do most of the time? What training or qualifications are/were needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes] United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial codes have been aggregated or suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

. wrkac6m

Label

Paid work in another country, period more than 6 months last 10 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F35

Question

In the last 10 years have you done any paid work in another country for a period of 6 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F17a PDWRK, or code 1 at F18, or code 1 at F19

.uemp3m

Label

Ever unemployed and seeking work for a period more than three months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F36

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Have you ever been unemployed and seeking work for a period of more than three months?

.uemp12m

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking lasted 12 months or more

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F37

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF YES AT F36 (code 1)

Question

Have any of these periods lasted for 12 months or more?

Filter

If code 1 at F36

.uemp5yr

Label

Any period of unemployment and work seeking within last 5 years

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F38

Question

Have any of these periods been within the past 5 years?

postQTxt

NOTE TO INTERVIEWER: these periods refer to the periods of more than 3 months at F36

Filter

If code 1 at F36

.mbtru

Label

Member of trade union or similar organisation

1	Yes, currently
2	Yes, previously
3	No

7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F39

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

Are you or have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation?

.hincsrca

Label

Main source of household income

1	Wages or salaries
2	Income from self-employment (excluding farming)
3	Income from farming
4	Pensions
5	Unemployment/redundancy benefit
6	Any other social benefits or grants
7	Income from investments, savings etc.
8	Income from other sources
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F40

Pre-Question Text

CARD 68

Question

Please consider the income of all household members and any income which may be received by the household as a whole. What is the main source of income in your household?

postQTxt

Please use this card

Note

Germany: The showcard used contain an error in yearly incom deciles. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hinctnta

Label

Household's total net income, all sources

1	J - 1st decile
2	R - 2nd decile
3	C - 3rd decile
4	M - 4th decile
5	F - 5th decile
6	S - 6th decile
7	K - 7th decile
8	P - 8th decile
9	D - 9th decile
10	H - 10th decile
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F41

Pre-Question Text

CARD 69

Question

Using this card, please tell me which letter describes your household's total income, after tax and compulsory deductions, from all sources? If you don't know the exact figure, please give an estimate. Use the part of the card that you know best: weekly, monthly or annual income.

Note

Estonia: The data have been omitted from the integrated file. Germany: Error in showcard. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.hincfel

Label

Feeling about household's income nowadays

1	Living comfortably on present income
2	Coping on present income
3	Difficult on present income
4	Very difficult on present income
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F42

Pre-Question Text

CARD 70

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card comes closest to how you feel about your household's income nowadays?

.icpart3

Label

Interviewer code, lives with husband/wife/partner

1	Respondent lives with husband/wife/partner
2	Does not
9	Not available

Location

F43

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

.eiscedp

Label

Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F44

Question

Generated variable: Partner's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds. Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012. Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EISCEDP. Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edulvpb

Label

Partner's highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary

710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds. Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012. Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EDULVLPB. Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720. Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpeat

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Austria

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other

6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44AT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpebe

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding

7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44BE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpdch

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)

15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44CH

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpcz

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know

9999	No answer
------	-----------

Location

F44CZ

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edupade1

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44DE1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edupde2

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom Berufsakademie
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)
6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)

8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44DE2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edupde3

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre

	3 Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
	4 Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
	5 Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
	6 Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
	7 Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
	8 Berufliche Zweitausbildung
	9 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44DE3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpddk

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistentuddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44DK

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpdee

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiope (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)

610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44EE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpfes

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Spain

1	Nunca ha ido a la escuela (sin estudios)
---	--

2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB
9	ESO
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU, COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	FP de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	FP Oficialía
16	FP de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	FP Maestría
21	FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático

27	Doctorado
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44ES

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Spain)

.edlvpdfi

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other

6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44FI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpdfr

Label

Partner's highest level of education, France

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal

8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44FR

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edupbgb1

Label

Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44GB1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edupagb2

Label

Partner's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe
6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access

9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2 City and Guilds Craft/Inter
11	None of these
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44GB2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edagepgb

Label

Partner's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university
6666	Not applicable

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44GB3

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

How old was your husband/wife/partner when they completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvphu

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Did not attend any school at all
11	Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12	Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13	Completed Primary School or equivalent
21	Certificate of Trade school
22	Incompleted Secondary School
31	Completed secondary school or equivalent
32	With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equivalent, no university degree
41	Higher form of vocational education

42	Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51	Diploma in College
52	Diploma in University
53	Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61	PhD holder
98	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F44HU

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has achieved? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. See ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. The country-specific questionnaire item from ESS round 4 was mistakenly used in ESS7. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpdie

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Ireland

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
---	--

2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
5	Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
6	Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
7	Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
8	Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
9	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
10	Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
11	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
12	Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
13	Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
14	Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
15	Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
16	Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
17	Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
18	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44IE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edupail1

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	junior high school
4	Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation cert
5	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] ma
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes

10	Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for in
12	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
13	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16	MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44IL1

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edupail2

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education
4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44IL2

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

Please use this card.

.edlvpldt

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)

14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44LT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpenl

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g

4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44NL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpdno

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)

12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44NO

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpepl

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
---	--------------------------------

2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer
6666	Not applicable

Location

F44PL

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.eduppl2

Label

Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

0	Other than tertiary level
1	Tertiary level: lower tier
2	Tertiary level: higher/single tier
6	Not applicable

Location

F44PL2

Question

Partner's tertiary education: lower or higher/single tier, Poland

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvdpdt

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos

14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau acadêmico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura biotápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44PT

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpdse

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9

4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F44SE

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edlvpsi

Label

Partner's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know

9999	No answer
------	-----------

Location

F44SI

Pre-Question Text

CARD 71

Question

What is the highest level of education your husband/wife/partner has successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLPB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.pdwrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: paid work

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In paid work (or away temporarily) (employee, self-employed, working for your family business)

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.edctnp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: education

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In education (not paid for by employer) even if on vacation

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.uemplap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed and actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.uemplip**Label**

Partner doing last 7 days: unemployed, not actively looking for job

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Unemployed, wanting a job but not actively looking for a job

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.dsbldp**Label**

Partner doing last 7 days: permanently sick or disabled

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Permanently sick or disabled

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.rtrdp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: retired

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Retired

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.cmsrvp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: community or military service

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? In community or military service

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. hswrkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: housework, looking after children, others

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Doing housework, looking after children or other persons

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. dngothp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: other

	0 Not marked
--	--------------

1	Marked
---	--------

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Other

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.dngnapp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: not applicable

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Not applicable

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.dngrefp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: refusal

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Refusal

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

. dngdkp

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: don't know

	0 Not marked
	1 Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? Don't know

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.dngnap

Label

Partner doing last 7 days: no answer

0	Not marked
1	Marked

Location

F45a

Pre-Question Text

CARD 72

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card applies to what he/she has been doing for the last 7 days? No answer

postQTxt

Select all that apply. PROMPT Which others? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Filter

If code 1 at F43

.icomdnp

Label

Interviewer code, one/more than one doing partner last 7 days

1	More than one coded
2	Only one coded
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

Location

F45b

Question

INTERVIEWER CODE:

.mnactp

Label

Partner's main activity last 7 days

1	Paid work
2	Education
3	Unemployed, looking for job
4	Unemployed, not looking for job
5	Permanently sick or disabled
6	Retired
7	Community or military service
8	Housework, looking after children, others
9	Other
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F45c

Pre-Question Text

STILL CARD 72

Question

And which of the descriptions on this card best describes his/her situation (in the last 7 days)?

postQTxt

Please select only one

Filter

If code 1 at F45b

.icppdwk

Label

Interviewer code, Respondents partner in paid work

1	Partner in paid work at F45a
2	Partner not in paid work at F45a
6	Not applicable
9	No answer

Location

F45d

Question

INTERVIEWER REFER TO f45a AND CODE:

Filter

If code 2 at F45b

.crpdwkp

Label

Partner, control paid work last 7 days

1	Yes
2	No
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F46

Question

Can I just check, did he/she do any paid work (of an hour or more) in the last 7 days?

Filter

If code 2 at F45d

.isco08p

Label

Occupation partner, ISCO08

0	Armed forces occupations
100	Commissioned armed forces officers
110	Commissioned armed forces officers
200	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
210	Non-commissioned armed forces officers
300	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
310	Armed forces occupations, other ranks
1000	Managers
1100	Chief executives, senior officials and legislators
1110	Legislators and senior officials
1111	Legislators
1112	Senior government officials
1113	Traditional chiefs and heads of village
1114	Senior officials of special-interest organizations
1120	Managing directors and chief executives
1200	Administrative and commercial managers
1210	Business services and administration managers
1211	Finance managers
1212	Human resource managers
1213	Policy and planning managers
1219	Business services and administration managers not elsewhere classified
1220	Sales, marketing and development managers
1221	Sales and marketing managers
1222	Advertising and public relations managers
1223	Research and development managers
1300	Production and specialised services managers
1310	Production managers in agriculture, forestry and fisheries
1311	Agricultural and forestry production managers
1312	Aquaculture and fisheries production managers

1320	Manufacturing, mining, construction, and distribution managers
1321	Manufacturing managers
1322	Mining managers
1323	Construction managers
1324	Supply, distribution and related managers
1330	Information and communications technology service managers
1340	Professional services managers
1341	Child care services managers
1342	Health services managers
1343	Aged care services managers
1344	Social welfare managers
1345	Education managers
1346	Financial and insurance services branch managers
1349	Professional services managers not elsewhere classified
1400	Hospitality, retail and other services managers
1410	Hotel and restaurant managers
1411	Hotel managers
1412	Restaurant managers
1420	Retail and wholesale trade managers
1430	Other services managers
1431	Sports, recreation and cultural centre managers
1439	Services managers not elsewhere classified
2000	Professionals
2100	Science and engineering professionals
2110	Physical and earth science professionals
2111	Physicists and astronomers
2112	Meteorologists
2113	Chemists

2114	Geologists and geophysicists
2120	Mathematicians, actuaries and statisticians
2130	Life science professionals
2131	Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
2132	Farming, forestry and fisheries advisers
2133	Environmental protection professionals
2140	Engineering professionals (excluding electrotechnology)
2141	Industrial and production engineers
2142	Civil engineers
2143	Environmental engineers
2144	Mechanical engineers
2145	Chemical engineers
2146	Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
2149	Engineering professionals not elsewhere classified
2150	Electrotechnology engineers
2151	Electrical engineers
2152	Electronics engineers
2153	Telecommunications engineers
2160	Architects, planners, surveyors and designers
2161	Building architects
2162	Landscape architects
2163	Product and garment designers
2164	Town and traffic planners
2165	Cartographers and surveyors
2166	Graphic and multimedia designers
2200	Health professionals
2210	Medical doctors
2211	Generalist medical practitioners

2212	Specialist medical practitioners
2220	Nursing and midwifery professionals
2221	Nursing professionals
2222	Midwifery professionals
2230	Traditional and complementary medicine professionals
2240	Paramedical practitioners
2250	Veterinarians
2260	Other health professionals
2261	Dentists
2262	Pharmacists
2263	Environmental and occupational health and hygiene professionals
2264	Physiotherapists
2265	Dieticians and nutritionists
2266	Audiologists and speech therapists
2267	Optometrists and ophthalmic opticians
2269	Health professionals not elsewhere classified
2300	Teaching professionals
2310	University and higher education teachers
2320	Vocational education teachers
2330	Secondary education teachers
2340	Primary school and early childhood teachers
2341	Primary school teachers
2342	Early childhood educators
2350	Other teaching professionals
2351	Education methods specialists
2352	Special needs teachers
2353	Other language teachers
2354	Other music teachers
2355	Other arts teachers

2356	Information technology trainers
2359	Teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
2400	Business and administration professionals
2410	Finance professionals
2411	Accountants
2412	Financial and investment advisers
2413	Financial analysts
2420	Administration professionals
2421	Management and organization analysts
2422	Policy administration professionals
2423	Personnel and careers professionals
2424	Training and staff development professionals
2430	Sales, marketing and public relations professionals
2431	Advertising and marketing professionals
2432	Public relations professionals
2433	Technical and medical sales professionals (excluding ICT)
2434	Information and communications technology sales professionals
2500	Information and communications technology professionals
2510	Software and applications developers and analysts
2511	Systems analysts
2512	Software developers
2513	Web and multimedia developers
2514	Applications programmers
2519	Software and applications developers and analysts not elsewhere classified
2520	Database and network professionals
2521	Database designers and administrators
2522	Systems administrators
2523	Computer network professionals

2529	Database and network professionals not elsewhere classified
2600	Legal, social and cultural professionals
2610	Legal professionals
2611	Lawyers
2612	Judges
2619	Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
2620	Librarians, archivists and curators
2621	Archivists and curators
2622	Librarians and related information professionals
2630	Social and religious professionals
2631	Economists
2632	Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
2633	Philosophers, historians and political scientists
2634	Psychologists
2635	Social work and counselling professionals
2636	Religious professionals
2640	Authors, journalists and linguists
2641	Authors and related writers
2642	Journalists
2643	Translators, interpreters and other linguists
2650	Creative and performing artists
2651	Visual artists
2652	Musicians, singers and composers
2653	Dancers and choreographers
2654	Film, stage and related directors and producers
2655	Actors
2656	Announcers on radio, television and other media
2659	Creative and performing artists not elsewhere classified

3000	Technicians and associate professionals
3100	Science and engineering associate professionals
3110	Physical and engineering science technicians
3111	Chemical and physical science technicians
3112	Civil engineering technicians
3113	Electrical engineering technicians
3114	Electronics engineering technicians
3115	Mechanical engineering technicians
3116	Chemical engineering technicians
3117	Mining and metallurgical technicians
3118	Draughtspersons
3119	Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
3120	Mining, manufacturing and construction supervisors
3121	Mining supervisors
3122	Manufacturing supervisors
3123	Construction supervisors
3130	Process control technicians
3131	Power production plant operators
3132	Incinerator and water treatment plant operators
3133	Chemical processing plant controllers
3134	Petroleum and natural gas refining plant operators
3135	Metal production process controllers
3139	Process control technicians not elsewhere classified
3140	Life science technicians and related associate professionals
3141	Life science technicians (excluding medical)
3142	Agricultural technicians
3143	Forestry technicians
3150	Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
3151	Ships' engineers

3152	Ships' deck officers and pilots
3153	Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
3154	Air traffic controllers
3155	Air traffic safety electronics technicians
3200	Health associate professionals
3210	Medical and pharmaceutical technicians
3211	Medical imaging and therapeutic equipment technicians
3212	Medical and pathology laboratory technicians
3213	Pharmaceutical technicians and assistants
3214	Medical and dental prosthetic technicians
3220	Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
3221	Nursing associate professionals
3222	Midwifery associate professionals
3230	Traditional and complementary medicine associate professionals
3240	Veterinary technicians and assistants
3250	Other health associate professionals
3251	Dental assistants and therapists
3252	Medical records and health information technicians
3253	Community health workers
3254	Dispensing opticians
3255	Physiotherapy technicians and assistants
3256	Medical assistants
3257	Environmental and occupational health inspectors and associates
3258	Ambulance workers
3259	Health associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3300	Business and administration associate professionals
3310	Financial and mathematical associate professionals
3311	Securities and finance dealers and brokers

3312	Credit and loans officers
3313	Accounting associate professionals
3314	Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
3315	Valuers and loss assessors
3320	Sales and purchasing agents and brokers
3321	Insurance representatives
3322	Commercial sales representatives
3323	Buyers
3324	Trade brokers
3330	Business services agents
3331	Clearing and forwarding agents
3332	Conference and event planners
3333	Employment agents and contractors
3334	Real estate agents and property managers
3339	Business services agents not elsewhere classified
3340	Administrative and specialised secretaries
3341	Office supervisors
3342	Legal secretaries
3343	Administrative and executive secretaries
3344	Medical secretaries
3350	Regulatory government associate professionals
3351	Customs and border inspectors
3352	Government tax and excise officials
3353	Government social benefits officials
3354	Government licensing officials
3355	Police inspectors and detectives
3359	Regulatory government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
3400	Legal, social, cultural and related associate professionals

3410	Legal, social and religious associate professionals
3411	Police inspectors and detectives
3412	Social work associate professionals
3413	Religious associate professionals
3420	Sports and fitness workers
3421	Athletes and sports players
3422	Sports coaches, instructors and officials
3423	Fitness and recreation instructors and program leaders
3430	Artistic, cultural and culinary associate professionals
3431	Photographers
3432	Interior designers and decorators
3433	Gallery, museum and library technicians
3434	Chefs
3435	Other artistic and cultural associate professionals
3500	Information and communications technicians
3510	Information and communications technology operations and user support technicians
3511	Information and communications technology operations technicians
3512	Information and communications technology user support technicians
3513	Computer network and systems technicians
3514	Web technicians
3520	Telecommunications and broadcasting technicians
3521	Broadcasting and audio-visual technicians
3522	Telecommunications engineering technicians
4000	Clerical support workers
4100	General and keyboard clerks
4110	General office clerks
4120	Secretaries (general)
4130	Keyboard operators

4131	Typists and word processing operators
4132	Data entry clerks
4200	Customer services clerks
4210	Tellers, money collectors and related clerks
4211	Bank tellers and related clerks
4212	Bookmakers, croupiers and related gaming workers
4213	Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
4214	Debt-collectors and related workers
4220	Client information workers
4221	Travel consultants and clerks
4222	Contact centre information clerks
4223	Telephone switchboard operators
4224	Hotel receptionists
4225	Enquiry clerks
4226	Receptionists (general)
4227	Survey and market research interviewers
4229	Client information workers not elsewhere classified
4300	Numerical and material recording clerks
4310	Numerical clerks
4311	Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
4312	Statistical, finance and insurance clerks
4313	Payroll clerks
4320	Material-recording and transport clerks
4321	Stock clerks
4322	Production clerks
4323	Transport clerks
4400	Other clerical support workers
4410	Other clerical support workers
4411	Library clerks
4412	Mail carriers and sorting clerks

4413	Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
4414	Scribes and related workers
4415	Filing and copying clerks
4416	Personnel clerks
4419	Clerical support workers not elsewhere classified
5000	Service and sales workers
5100	Personal service workers
5110	Travel attendants, conductors and guides
5111	Travel attendants and travel stewards
5112	Transport conductors
5113	Travel guides
5120	Cooks
5130	Waiters and bartenders
5131	Waiters
5132	Bartenders
5140	Hairdressers, beauticians and related workers
5141	Hairdressers
5142	Beauticians and related workers
5150	Building and housekeeping supervisors
5151	Cleaning and housekeeping supervisors in offices, hotels and other establishments
5152	Domestic housekeepers
5153	Building caretakers
5160	Other personal services workers
5161	Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
5162	Companions and valets
5163	Undertakers and embalmers
5164	Pet groomers and animal care workers
5165	Driving instructors
5169	Personal services workers not elsewhere classified
5200	Sales workers

5210	Street and market salespersons
5211	Stall and market salespersons
5212	Street food salespersons
5220	Shop salespersons
5221	Shop keepers
5222	Shop supervisors
5223	Shop sales assistants
5230	Cashiers and ticket clerks
5240	Other sales workers
5241	Fashion and other models
5242	Sales demonstrators
5243	Door to door salespersons
5244	Contact centre salespersons
5245	Service station attendants
5246	Food service counter attendants
5249	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
5300	Personal care workers
5310	Child care workers and teachers' aides
5311	Child care workers
5312	Teachers' aides
5320	Personal care workers in health services
5321	Health care assistants
5322	Home-based personal care workers
5329	Personal care workers in health services not elsewhere classified
5400	Protective services workers
5410	Protective services workers
5411	Fire-fighters
5412	Police officers
5413	Prison guards
5414	Security guards

5419	Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
6000	Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers
6100	Market-oriented skilled agricultural workers
6110	Market gardeners and crop growers
6111	Field crop and vegetable growers
6112	Tree and shrub crop growers
6113	Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
6114	Mixed crop growers
6120	Animal producers
6121	Livestock and dairy producers
6122	Poultry producers
6123	Apiarists and sericulturists
6129	Animal producers not elsewhere classified
6130	Mixed crop and animal producers
6200	Market-oriented skilled forestry, fishery and hunting workers
6210	Forestry and related workers
6220	Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
6221	Aquaculture workers
6222	Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
6223	Deep-sea fishery workers
6224	Hunters and trappers
6300	Subsistence farmers, fishers, hunters and gatherers
6310	Subsistence crop farmers
6320	Subsistence livestock farmers
6330	Subsistence mixed crop and livestock farmers
6340	Subsistence fishers, hunters, trappers and gatherers
7000	Craft and related trades workers
7100	Building and related trades workers, excluding electricians
7110	Building frame and related trades workers

7111	House builders
7112	Bricklayers and related workers
7113	Stonemasons, stone cutters, splitters and carvers
7114	Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
7115	Carpenters and joiners
7119	Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
7120	Building finishers and related trades workers
7121	Roofers
7122	Floor layers and tile setters
7123	Plasterers
7124	Insulation workers
7125	Glaziers
7126	Plumbers and pipe fitters
7127	Air conditioning and refrigeration mechanics
7130	Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
7131	Painters and related workers
7132	Spray painters and varnishers
7133	Building structure cleaners
7200	Metal, machinery and related trades workers
7210	Sheet and structural metal workers, moulders and welders, and related workers
7211	Metal moulders and coremakers
7212	Welders and flamecutters
7213	Sheet-metal workers
7214	Structural-metal preparers and erectors
7215	Riggers and cable splicers
7220	Blacksmiths, toolmakers and related trades workers
7221	Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging press workers

7222	Toolmakers and related workers
7223	Metal working machine tool setters and operators
7224	Metal polishers, wheel grinders and tool sharpeners
7230	Machinery mechanics and repairers
7231	Motor vehicle mechanics and repairers
7232	Aircraft engine mechanics and repairers
7233	Agricultural and industrial machinery mechanics and repairers
7234	Bicycle and related repairers
7300	Handicraft and printing workers
7310	Handicraft workers
7311	Precision-instrument makers and repairers
7312	Musical instrument makers and tuners
7313	Jewellery and precious-metal workers
7314	Potters and related workers
7315	Glass makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
7316	Sign writers, decorative painters, engravers and etchers
7317	Handicraft workers in wood, basketry and related materials
7318	Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
7319	Handicraft workers not elsewhere classified
7320	Printing trades workers
7321	Pre-press technicians
7322	Printers
7323	Print finishing and binding workers
7400	Electrical and electronic trades workers
7410	Electrical equipment installers and repairers
7411	Building and related electricians
7412	Electrical mechanics and fitters
7413	Electrical line installers and repairers

7420	Electronics and telecommunications installers and repairers
7421	Electronics mechanics and servicers
7422	Information and communications technology installers and servicers
7500	Food processing, wood working, garment and other craft and related trades workers
7510	Food processing and related trades workers
7511	Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
7512	Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionery makers
7513	Dairy-products makers
7514	Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
7515	Food and beverage tasters and graders
7516	Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
7520	Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
7521	Wood treaters
7522	Cabinet-makers and related workers
7523	Woodworking-machine tool setters and operators
7530	Garment and related trades workers
7531	Tailors, dressmakers, furriers and hatters
7532	Garment and related pattern-makers and cutters
7533	Sewing, embroidery and related workers
7534	Upholsterers and related workers
7535	Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
7536	Shoemakers and related workers
7540	Other craft and related workers
7541	Underwater divers
7542	Shotfirers and blasters
7543	Product graders and testers (excluding foods and beverages)
7544	Fumigators and other pest and weed controllers

7549	Craft and related workers not elsewhere classified
8000	Plant and machine operators, and assemblers
8100	Stationary plant and machine operators
8110	Mining and mineral processing plant operators
8111	Miners and quarriers
8112	Mineral and stone processing plant operators
8113	Well drillers and borers and related workers
8114	Cement, stone and other mineral products machine operators
8120	Metal processing and finishing plant operators
8121	Metal processing plant operators
8122	Metal finishing, plating and coating machine operators
8130	Chemical and photographic products plant and machine operators
8131	Chemical products plant and machine operators
8132	Photographic products machine operators
8140	Rubber, plastic and paper products machine operators
8141	Rubber products machine operators
8142	Plastic products machine operators
8143	Paper products machine operators
8150	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators
8151	Fibre preparing, spinning and winding machine operators
8152	Weaving and knitting machine operators
8153	Sewing machine operators
8154	Bleaching, dyeing and fabric cleaning machine operators
8155	Fur and leather preparing machine operators
8156	Shoemaking and related machine operators
8157	Laundry machine operators

8159	Textile, fur and leather products machine operators not elsewhere classified
8160	Food and related products machine operators
8170	Wood processing and papermaking plant operators
8171	Pulp and papermaking plant operators
8172	Wood processing plant operators
8180	Other stationary plant and machine operators
8181	Glass and ceramics plant operators
8182	Steam engine and boiler operators
8183	Packing, bottling and labelling machine operators
8189	Stationary plant and machine operators not elsewhere classified
8200	Assemblers
8210	Assemblers
8211	Mechanical machinery assemblers
8212	Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers
8219	Assemblers not elsewhere classified
8300	Drivers and mobile plant operators
8310	Locomotive engine drivers and related workers
8311	Locomotive engine drivers
8312	Railway brake, signal and switch operators
8320	Car, van and motorcycle drivers
8321	Motorcycle drivers
8322	Car, taxi and van drivers
8330	Heavy truck and bus drivers
8331	Bus and tram drivers
8332	Heavy truck and lorry drivers
8340	Mobile plant operators
8341	Mobile farm and forestry plant operators
8342	Earthmoving and related plant operators
8343	Crane, hoist and related plant operators

8344	Lifting truck operators
8350	Ships' deck crews and related workers
9000	Elementary occupations
9100	Cleaners and helpers
9110	Domestic, hotel and office cleaners and helpers
9111	Domestic cleaners and helpers
9112	Cleaners and helpers in offices, hotels and other establishments
9120	Vehicle, window, laundry and other hand cleaning workers
9121	Hand launderers and pressers
9122	Vehicle cleaners
9123	Window cleaners
9129	Other cleaning workers
9200	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9210	Agricultural, forestry and fishery labourers
9211	Crop farm labourers
9212	Livestock farm labourers
9213	Mixed crop and livestock farm labourers
9214	Garden and horticultural labourers
9215	Forestry labourers
9216	Fishery and aquaculture labourers
9300	Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
9310	Mining and construction labourers
9311	Mining and quarrying labourers
9312	Civil engineering labourers
9313	Building construction labourers
9320	Manufacturing labourers
9321	Hand packers
9329	Manufacturing labourers not elsewhere classified

9330	Transport and storage labourers
9331	Hand and pedal vehicle drivers
9332	Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
9333	Freight handlers
9334	Shelf fillers
9400	Food preparation assistants
9410	Food preparation assistants
9411	Fast food preparers
9412	Kitchen helpers
9500	Street and related sales and service workers
9510	Street and related service workers
9520	Street vendors (excluding food)
9600	Refuse workers and other elementary workers
9610	Refuse workers
9611	Garbage and recycling collectors
9612	Refuse sorters
9613	Sweepers and related labourers
9620	Other elementary workers
9621	Messengers, package deliverers and luggage porters
9622	Odd job persons
9623	Meter readers and vending-machine collectors
9624	Water and firewood collectors
9629	Elementary workers not elsewhere classified
66666	Not applicable
77777	Refusal
88888	Don't know
99999	No answer

Location

F47-49

Pre-Question Text

ASK IF PARTNER IN PAID WORK (code 01 at F45d or code 1 at F46)

Question

What is the name or title of his/her main job? In his/her main job, what kind of work does he/she do most of the time? What training or qualifications are needed for the job?

postQTxt

WRITE IN

Note

[Coded as 4-digit ISCO08 numeric codes] United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial codes have been aggregated or suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

Filter

If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

.emprelp

Label

Partner's employment relation

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Working for own family business
6	Not applicable
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F50

Question

In his/her main job is he/she...

postQTxt

READ OUT

Filter

If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

.wkhtotp

Label

Hours normally worked a week in main job overtime included, partner

Location

F51

Question

How many hours does he/she normally work a week (in his/her main job)? Please include any paid or unpaid overtime.

postQTxt

WRITE IN HOURS: ...

Filter

If code 1 at F45d ICPPDWK or code 1 at F46

.eiscdf

Label

Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F52

Question

Generated variable: Father's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds. Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012. Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EISCEDF. Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edulvlfb

Label

Father's highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A

413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5
422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds. Germany: The implementation of the underlying

questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012. Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EDULVLFB. Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into category 720. Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlvfeat

Label

Father's highest level of education, Austria

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw. einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule

14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule
16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52AT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfebe

Label

Father's highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs

4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar
6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdch

Label

Father's highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)

14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)
15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdcz

Label

Father's highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufade1

Label

Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52DE1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edufde2

Label

Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom Berufsakademie
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)
6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know

9999	No answer
------	-----------

Location

F52DE2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edufde3

Label

Father's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung

	9 Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52DE3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlvfddk

Label

Father's highest level of education, Denmark

	0 Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
	1 Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
	2 Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
	3 Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
	4 Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse

5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistentuddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD
7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelor, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52DK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdee

Label

Father's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta
213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvffes

Label

Father's highest level of education, Spain

1	Nunca ha ido a la escuela (sin estudios)
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB
9	ESO
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU, COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	FP de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	FP Oficialía
16	FP de 1er Grado (FP I)

17	CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	FP Maestría
21	FP de 2º Grado (FP II)
22	CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52ES

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdfi

Label

Father's highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu
3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvdf

Label

Father's highest level of education, France

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para

17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)
22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. France: Invalid value category 27 has been recoded to 8888 ('Don't know'). For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edufbgb1

Label

Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent
4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52GB1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufagb2

Label

Father's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
---	----------------------------

	2 Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
	3 5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
	4 3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
	5 Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe
	6 Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
	7 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
	8 HE Access
	9 Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
	10 (Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2 City and Guilds Craft/Inter
	11 None of these
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52GB2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edagefgb

Label

Father's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52GB3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

How old was your father when he completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfhu

Label

Father's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Did not attend any school at all
11	Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12	Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13	Completed Primary School or equivalent
21	Certificate of Trade school

22	Incompleted Secondary School
31	Completed secondary school or equivalent
32	With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equivalent, no university degree
41	Higher form of vocational education
42	Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51	Diploma in College
52	Diploma in University
53	Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61	PhD holder
98	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F52HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father achieved? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. See ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. The country-specific questionnaire item from ESS round 4 was mistakenly used in ESS7. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlvfdie

Label

Father's highest level of education, Ireland

	1 Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
	2 Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
	3 Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
	4 Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres
	5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
	6 Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
	7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
	8 Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
	9 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
	10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
	11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
	12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
	13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
	14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
	15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
	16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
	17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
	18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know

9999	No answer
------	-----------

Location

F52IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufail1

Label

Father's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	junior high school
4	Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation cert
5	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] ma
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10	Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)

11	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for in
12	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
13	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed
14	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16	MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52IL1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edufail2

Label

Father's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education
4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52IL2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvflt

Label

Father's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52LT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfen

Label

Father's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)

11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt
15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdno

Label

Father's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
---	--------------------------

2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole
5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlvfep1

Label

Father's highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego

10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury
11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdpt

Label

Father's highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
---	--------

2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))
3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)

17	Doutoramento
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52PT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfde

Label

Father's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen

10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)
12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Masterexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Masterexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52SE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvfdsi

Label

Father's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F52SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 73

Question

What is the highest level of education your father successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.emprf14

Label

Father's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Father dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F53

Question

When you were 14, did your father work as an employee, was he self-employed, or was he not working then?

.occf14b

Label

Father's occupation when respondent 14

1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal

88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F55

Pre-Question Text

CARD 74

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work he did when you were 14?

Filter

If code 1, 2 or 8 at F53

.eiscedm

Label

Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

0	Not possible to harmonise into ES-ISCED
1	ES-ISCED I , less than lower secondary
2	ES-ISCED II, lower secondary
3	ES-ISCED IIIb, lower tier upper secondary
4	ES-ISCED IIIa, upper tier upper secondary
5	ES-ISCED IV, advanced vocational, sub-degree
6	ES-ISCED V1, lower tertiary education, BA level
7	ES-ISCED V2, higher tertiary education, >= MA level
55	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F56

Question

Generated variable: Mother's highest level of education, ES - ISCED

Note

European survey version of ISCED. Recoded from the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds. Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012. Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EISCEDM. Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edulvlmb

Label

Mother's highest level of education

0	Not completed ISCED level 1
113	ISCED 1, completed primary education
129	Vocational ISCED 2C < 2 years, no access ISCED 3
212	General/pre-vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
213	General ISCED 2A, access ISCED 3A general/all 3
221	Vocational ISCED 2C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 3
222	Vocational ISCED 2A/2B, access ISCED 3 vocational
223	Vocational ISCED 2, access ISCED 3 general/all
229	Vocational ISCED 3C < 2 years, no access ISCED 5
311	General ISCED 3 >=2 years, no access ISCED 5
312	General ISCED 3A/3B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
313	General ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
321	Vocational ISCED 3C >= 2 years, no access ISCED 5
322	Vocational ISCED 3A, access ISCED 5B/ lower tier 5A
323	Vocational ISCED 3A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
412	General ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
413	General ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
421	ISCED 4 programmes without access ISCED 5

422	Vocational ISCED 4A/4B, access ISCED 5B/lower tier 5A
423	Vocational ISCED 4A, access upper tier ISCED 5A/all 5
510	ISCED 5A short, intermediate/academic/general tertiary below bachelor
520	ISCED 5B short, advanced vocational qualifications
610	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
620	ISCED 5A medium, bachelor/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
710	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from lower tier tertiary
720	ISCED 5A long, master/equivalent from upper/single tier tertiary
800	ISCED 6, doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed?

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

Coding frame based on detailed ISCED. Harmonised variable generated from country-specific variables. For further details, please see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education. Austria: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since previous rounds. Germany: The implementation of the underlying questionnaire items have changed since ESS6-2012. Hungary: The country-specific questionnaire item fielded did not contain sufficient level of detail to generate EDULVLMB. Netherlands: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 800 was recoded into

category 720. Spain: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. United Kingdom: The underlying country-specific questionnaire item has changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlvmeat

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Austria

1	Kein Abschluss
2	Volksschulabschluss
3	Abschluss der Hauptschule, Neuen Mittelschule oder Volksschuloberstufe (8. Schulstufe)
4	Abschluss der Polytechnischen Schule bzw.einer einjährigen mittleren Schule (9. Schulstufe)
5	Abschluss der AHS-Unterstufe (8. Schulstufe an einem Gymnasium)
6	Lehrabschluss
7	Abschluss Berufsbildende mittlere Schule (min.2-jährige, z.B. Handelsschule, Fachschule)
8	AHS-Matura (Gymnasium, inkl. Sonderform oder Studienberechtigungsprüfung)
9	Diplom in Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege oder im medizinisch-technischen Fachdienst
10	BHS-Matura (HAK, HTL, HLW, BAKIP, inkl. Sonderformen und Berufsreifeprüfung)
11	Kolleg-Diplom, Meister-Prüfung (Werkmeister, Bauhandwerker), Abschluss eines Universitätslehrgangs
12	Diplom an pädagogischer Akademie, medizinischer Akademie, Sozialakademie
13	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat an einer Fachhochschule oder pädagogischen Hochschule
14	Bachelor/ Bakkalaureat-Abschluss an einer Universität
15	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Fachhochschule

16	Diplomstudienabschluss/ Master an einer Universität (inkl. Doktorat als Erstabschluss)
17	Postgraduale Universitätslehrgänge (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss, z.B. MBA)
18	Abschluss mit Doktorat (aufbauend auf Diplomstudienabschluss: Dr., PhD)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56AT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Austria)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmebe

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Belgium

1	Niet voltooid lager onderwijs
2	Getuigschrift Basisonderwijs
3	Diploma van het lager beroepsonderwijs; Diploma van het lager technisch onderwijs
4	Getuigschrift van de eerste graad secundair onderwijs
5	Studiegetuigschrift van het (hoger) secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO) na 6 e jaar

6	Studiegetuigschrift van het 7e jaar TSO, KSO of BSO; 4de graad BSO; Diploma Ondernemersopleiding
7	Diploma van het 7e jaar secundair beroepsonderwijs (BSO)
8	Diploma van het (hoger) secundair technisch of kunst onderwijs (TSO of KSO)
9	Diploma van het (hoger) algemeen secundair onderwijs (ASO)
10	Secundair onderwijs voorbereidend jaar op het hoger onderwijs
11	Certificaat van schakelprogramma of voorbereidingsprogramma
12	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 1 cyclus: graduaat of professionele bachelor
13	Universitair diploma van kandidaat of academische bachelor
14	Diploma hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli: licentiaat of master; Diploma van industrieel ingenieur
15	Voortgezette opleiding volgend op hogescholenonderwijs van 2 cycli
16	Universitair diploma van licentiaat of master; Diploma van doctor, ingenieur (universitair)
17	Master-na-master (universiteit); Postgraduaat; Gediplomeerde in de aanvullende studies
18	Doctoraat; post-doctoraat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56BE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Belgium)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdch

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Switzerland

1	Incompleted primary school
2	Primary school
3	Secondary education (first stage)
4	Additional year of secondary education, preparation for vocational training
5	General training school (2-3 years)
6	Baccalaureate preparing for university
7	Baccalaureate for adults or apprenticeship after Baccalaureate
8	Diploma for teaching in primary school or preprimary school
9	Vocational baccalaureate
10	Vocational baccalaureate for adults
11	Elementary vocational training (enterprise and school, 1-2 year)
12	Apprenticeship (vocational training, dual system, 3-4 years)
13	Second vocational training (or apprenticeship as second education)
14	Advanced vocational qualification (specialization exam, federal certificate or diploma of advanced vocational training)

15	Higher vocational training (diploma in domains such as technical, administration, health, social work, applied arts)
16	Higher vocational training (diploma of some specific high schools having obtained a recognition of tertiary level)
17	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Bachelor)
18	University of applied science and pedagogical university (Master)
19	University diploma (intermediary level)
20	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Bachelor and short university degree)
21	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (degree requiring more than 4 years)
22	University diploma and post-graduate (including technical) (Master)
23	Doctoral degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56CH

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Switzerland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdcz

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Czechia

1	Nedokončené základní vzdělání, neukončený 1. stupeň školní docházky (méně než 5 let)
2	Nedokončené základní vzdělání (5 nebo více let školní docházky, dokončen pouze 1. stupeň ZŠ, SZŠ, ZZŠ, o
3	Základní vzdělání (měšťanská škola)
4	Střední vzdělání s výučním listem, Střední vzdělání bez maturity
5	Středoškolské vzdělání bez maturity (závěrečná zkouška) po níž následovalo další studium zakončené zá
6	Vyučení s maturitou, Úplné střední odborné vzdělání s maturitou
7	Střední vzdělání s maturitou následované studiem s maturitou (nástavba, kvalifikační pomaturitní studium, atd
8	Střední všeobecné vzdělání s maturitou (gymnázia)
9	Pomaturitní vzdělání s diplomem: Vyšší odborná škola (DiS), 5. a 6. ročník konzervatoře (absolutorium)
10	Vysokoškolské bakalářské vzdělání
11	Vysokoškolské magisterské vzdělání (Mgr., Ing., Ing. arch., MUDr., MDDr., MVDr., ...)
12	Vědecká výchova, postgraduální vzdělání (Ph.D., Th.D., CSc., ...)
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56CZ

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Czechia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumade1

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster allgemeinbildender schulabschluss

0	Grundschule nicht beendet
1	Grundschule beendet, aber (noch) kein Abschluss einer weiterführenden Schule
2	Volks-/Hauptschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 8. oder 9. Klasse
3	Mittlere Reife/Realschulabschluss bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluss 10. Klasse
4	Fachhochschulreife (Abschluss einer Fachhochschule etc.)
5	Abitur bzw. erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluss 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56DE1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edumde2

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster studienabschluss

0	Kein Studienabschluss
1	Hochschule/Universitaet: Zwischenpruefung, Vordiplom
2	Diplom Berufsakademie
3	Bachelor (Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule, Berufsakademie)
4	Diplom einer Verwaltungs-/Fachhochschule
5	Bachelor (Universitaet)
6	Master (Fachhochschule)
7	Diplom, Magister, Staatsexamen (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
8	Master, Aufbaustudium (Universitaet, Kunst-, Musik- und paedagogische Hochschule)
9	Promotion; Habilitation
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56DE2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edumde3

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Germany: höchster ausbildungsabschluss

0	kein beruflicher Ausbildungsabschluss
1	Abschlusszeugnis Berufsgrundbildungsjahr, Berufsfachschule
2	Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlusszeugnis, aber keine Lehre
3	Abschlusszeugnis für medizinische Assistenten, Krankenschwestern/-pfleger
4	Laufbahnprüfung für den mittleren Dienst
5	Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre
6	Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre
7	Berufsqualifizierender Abschluss einer Berufsfachschule/Kolleg
8	Berufliche Zweitausbildung
9	Meister-/Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss; Abschluss einer Fachakademie
5555	Other
7777	Refusal

8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56DE3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Germany 3)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Germany: The implementation of the underlying national questionnaire item have changed since ESS6-2012. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlvmdk

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Denmark

0	Ingen skolegang. Børnehaveklasse. 1.-5. klasse
1	Folkeskole 6.-8. klasse
2	Folkeskole 9.-10. klasse
3	Gymnasielle uddannelser, studentereksamen, HF, HHX, HTX
4	Kort erhvervsuddannelse under 1-2 års varighed, F.eks. AMU Arbejdsmarkedsuddannelser, Basisår på Erhvervsfaglige uddannelse
5	Faglig uddannelse (håndværk, handel, landbrug mv.), F.eks. Faglærte, Social- og sundhedsassistentuddannelsen og tilsvarende
6	Kort videregående uddannelse af op til 2-3 års varighed, F.eks. Erhvervsakademiuddannelser f.eks. datamatiker, tandplejer, byggetekniker, installatør, HD

7	Mellemlang videregående uddannelse af 3-4 års varighed. Professionsbachelorer, F.eks. Diplomingeniør, sygeplejerske, skolelærer, pædagog, journalist, HA
8	Universitetsbachelor. 1. del af kandidatuddannelse
9	Lang videregående uddannelse. Kandidatuddannelser af 5.-6. års varighed, F.eks. Cand.mag., cand.jur., cand.polyt. etc
10	Licentiat
11	Forskeruddannelse. Ph.d., doktor
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56DK

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Denmark)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdde

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Estonia

0	Alghariduseta (alla 4 klassi)
113	Lõpetatud algharidus (4-6 klassi)
129	Kutseõpe ilma alghariduse lõpetamiseta

213	Lõpetatud põhiharidus (7-9 klassi)
229	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava alla 2 aasta
313	Lõpetatud üldkeskharidus
321	Kutseharidus põhihariduse baasil õppekava 2 aastat või enam
323	Kutseharidus koos keskhariduse omandamisega või keskeri-/tehnikumiharidus pärast põhiharidust
423	Kutseharidus keskhariduse baasil, keskeriharidus või kutsekeskharidus keskhariduse baasil
520	Keskhariduse baasil kutsekõrgkooli, rakenduskõrgkooli diplomiõpe (kuni 2 aastat õpinguid, kuid mitte bakalaureuse kraad)
610	Kutsekõrgharidus, rakenduskõrgharidus diplomiõpe või bakalaureus (3-4 aastat õpingud)
620	Ülikooli bakalaureusekraad (3-4 aastat õpinguid)
710	Magistrikraad rakenduskõrgkoolist, kutsekõrgkoolist
720	Magistrikraad (3+2, või 4+2, 5+4 süsteemi järgi, sh integreeritud bakalaureuse- ja magistriõpe), arstiõpe, enne 1992. aa
800	Doktorikraad (sh kandidaadikraad)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56EE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Estonia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmfes

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Spain

1	Nunca ha ido a la escuela (sin estudios)
2	Menos de 5 años de escuela (estudios primarios sin completar)
3	Antigua Educación Primaria (Certificado de Estudios Primarios)
4	Hasta 5º de EGB
5	Educación Primaria (LOGSE)
6	Grado Elemental en Música y Danza
7	Bachillerato elemental
8	EGB
9	ESO
10	Bachillerato Superior, BUP
11	PREU, COU
12	Bachillerato (LOGSE)
13	FP de iniciación
14	Programas de Garantía Social, Programas de Cualificación Profesional Inicial (PCPI)
15	FP Oficialía
16	FP de 1er Grado (FP I)
17	CF de Grado Medio (Técnico Medio)
18	CF de Grado Medio en Artes Plásticas y Diseño
19	Grado Medio en Música y Danza
20	FP Maestría
21	FP de 2º Grado (FP II)

22	CF de Grado Superior (Técnico Superior)
23	CF de Grado Superior en Escuelas de Arte
24	Peritaje, antiguas escuelas de Enfermería, de Magisterio o de Asistente Social
25	Diplomatura, Grado (Bolonia), Ingeniería o Arquitectura Técnica, 3 años de licenciatura, Título Superior en Diseño
26	Licenciatura, Máster (Bolonia), Ingeniería Superior, Arquitectura, Título Superior en Música, Danza o Arte Dramático
27	Doctorado
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56ES

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Spain)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdfi

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Finland

1	Vähemmän kuin peruskoulun ala-aste tai vähemmän kuin peruskoulu
2	Peruskoulun ala-aste, kansakoulu tai kansalaiskoulu

3	Peruskoulun yläaste tai keskikoulu
4	Lukio, ylioppilastutkinto
5	Ammatillinen perustutkinto, ammattitutkinto
6	Sekä ylioppilas-että ammattitutkinto
7	Erikoisammattitutkinto
8	Ammatillinen opistoasteen tutkinto
9	Ammattikorkeakoulututkinto tai ammatillisen korkea-asteen tutkinto
10	Alempi korkeakoulututkinto tai kandidaatin tutkinto
11	Ylempi ammattikorkeakoulututkinto
12	Ylempi korkeakoulututkinto
13	Lisensiaatin tutkinto
14	Tohtorin tutkinto
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56FI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Finland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdfr

Label

Mother's highest level of education, France

1	A - Non scolarisé ou école primaire non achevée
2	B - École primaire uniquement
3	C - Certificat d'études primaires
4	D - Scolarité suivie de la 6ème à la 3ème
5	E - Brevet élémentaire, Brevet) d'étude du premier cycle, Brevet des collèges
6	F - Scolarité suivie de la 2nde à la Terminale
7	G - CAP, BEP, examen de fin d'apprentissage artisanal
8	H - Diplôme d'aide-soignante, auxiliaire de puériculture, aide médico-pédagogique, aide à domicile
9	I - Baccalauréat professionnel, Brevet de technicien
10	J - Baccalauréat technologique, Baccalauréat de technicien, BEA, BEC, BEI, BES
11	K - Baccalauréat général, Brevet supérieur
12	L - Diplôme de la capacité en droit, Diplôme d'accès aux études universitaires (DAEU)
13	M - Diplôme de moniteur-éducateur, Educateur technique spécialisé, Brevet Professionnel
14	N - Diplôme universitaire du premier cycle (DEUG), Classes préparatoires aux grandes écoles
15	O - Diplôme universitaire de technologie (DUT), Brevet de technicien supérieur (BTS)
16	P - Certificat d'aptitude pédagogique, Diplôme d'éducateur spécialisé, Diplôme d'assistante sociale, Diplôme para
17	Q - Licence professionnelle
18	R - Licence
19	S - Diplôme d'école d'ingénieur
20	T - DESS, Master deuxième année professionnel
21	U - Maîtrise, CAPES, CRPE (professeur des écoles)

22	V - DEA, DES, Master deuxième année recherche, Agrégation
23	W - Diplômes professionnels supérieurs divers (notaire, architecte, vétérinaire, journaliste...)
24	X - Diplôme des grandes écoles (hors écoles d'ingénieur)
25	Y - Doctorat en médecine ou équivalents (Médecine, Dentaire, Pharmacie, Vétérinaire)
26	Z - Doctorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56FR

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (France)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLFB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. France: Invalid value category 27 has been recoded to 8888 ('Don't know'). For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edumbgb1

Label

Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to 2 or more A-levels or equivalent

1	2 or more A-levels or equivalent
2	GNVQ Intermediate
3	Vocational GCSE or equivalent

4	5 or more GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
5	1-4 GCSEs A*-C or equivalent
6	Skills for Life (including Basic Skills, Key Skills, Entry Level Certificates)
7	None of these
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56GB1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumagb2

Label

Mother's highest level of education, United Kingdom: Up to Ph.D or equivalent

1	Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent
2	Masters Degree, M.Phil, Post-Graduate Diplomas and Certificates
3	5 year University/CNAA first Degree (MB, BDS, BV etc)
4	3-4 year University/CNAA first Degree (BA, BSc., BEd., BEng. etc)
5	Nursing certificate, Teacher training, HE Diploma, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Diploma (HND), OCR/RSA - Highe

6	Foundation Degree (FdA, FdSc etc)
7	Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
8	HE Access
9	Vocational A-level (AVCE), GCE Applied A-level, NVQ/SVQ Level 3 GNVQ/SNVQ Advanced, Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC (General/Ordina
10	(Modern) Apprenticeship, Advanced (Modern) Apprenticeship, SVQ/NVQ/Key Skills Level 1 and 2 City and Guilds Craft/Inter
11	None of these
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56GB2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (United Kingdom 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edagemgb

Label

Mother's age when completed full time education, United Kingdom

95	Still at school
96	Still at college or university

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56GB3

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

How old was your mother when she completed continuous full-time education? (United Kingdom)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmu

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Hungary

1	Did not attend any school at all
11	Primary school (1-4 classes) or equivalent
12	Primary school (5-7 classes) or equivalent
13	Completed Primary School or equivalent
21	Certificate of Trade school
22	Incompleted Secondary School
31	Completed secondary school or equivalent
32	With certificate of Intermediate Technological Educational Institute or equivalent, no university degree
41	Higher form of vocational education
42	Attended some years of Higher Education (at least 1 year) but not holding a Diploma
51	Diploma in College

52	Diploma in University
53	Post-Graduate Diploma holder
61	PhD holder
98	Other
77	Refusal
88	Don't know
99	No answer

Location

F56HU

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother achieved? (Hungary)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. See ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. The country-specific questionnaire item from ESS round 4 was mistakenly used in ESS7. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlvmdie

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Ireland

1	Left school before finishing primary school; NFQ Level 1
2	Left school after the end of primary school but before reaching the end of junior cycle (Junior Certificate); NFQ level 2
3	Junior Certificate; NFQ Level 3 (including Transition Year)
4	Vocational NFQ Level 3 courses, certified by FETAC, e.g. Community training centres

	5 Vocational NFQ level 4 courses, e.g. FETAC specific skills courses
	6 Leaving Certificate Established (LCE); Leaving Certificate Vocational Programme (LCVP); NFQ levels 4-5
	7 Leaving Certificate Applied programme (LCA); NFQ levels 4-5
	8 Apprenticeship - FAS/SOLAS etc.
	9 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses (duration of 1 year); Teagasc and Failte Ireland Advanced Certificate; NFQ level 5
	10 Post-Leaving Certificate (PLC) courses of 2 or more years duration and NFQ level 6
	11 Edexcel/BTEC/BEC/TEC - Higher National Certificate (HNC) or equivalent
	12 Higher Certificate - NFQ level 6
	13 Diploma, now termed 'Ordinary level bachelor degree' - NFQ level 7
	14 Higher level/honours bachelor degree; NFQ level 8
	15 Higher/Graduate Diploma, NFQ level 8
	16 Post-graduate Diploma; NFQ level 9
	17 Masters Degree, M.Phil; NFQ level 9
	18 Ph.D, D.Phil or equivalent; NFQ level 10
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56IE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Ireland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumail1

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Israeli education, Israel

1	Not completed primary education
2	Primary school
3	junior high school
4	Secondary general school WITHOUT a matriculation certificate or general Yeshiva high school WITHOUT a matriculation cert
5	Secondary school WITH a general [academic] matriculation certificate or Yeshiva high school WITH a general [academic] ma
6	Vocational secondary school WITHOUT a (academic) matriculation certificate
7	Apprenticeship & Industrial schools
8	Secondary school WITH a vocational matriculation certificate
9	Pre-academic preparatory programmes
10	Post secondary, non tertiary (a technician diploma, practical nursing for instance)
11	Post secondary, non tertiary (a practical engineer or authorized nursing diploma, a teaching diploma with no B.A. for in
12	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from an academic college, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, includi
13	A bachelor academic degree, B.A from a university, or a similar degree that includes an academic diploma, including B.Ed

14	A master's degree, M.A. from an academic college
15	A master's degree, M.A. from a university
16	MD or similar degree (D.M.D- Doctor of Dental Medicinae or D.V.M- Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, for instance)
17	A doctoral degree, Ph.D. or similar degree (J.S.D - Doctor of Juridical Science; LL.D - Legum Doctor, for instance)
4444	Education from the former Soviet Union
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56IL1

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 1)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edumail2

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Russian education, Israel

1	Incomplete primary education
2	Completed 4 grades of primary school
3	Incomplete secondary without professional education

4	Primary professional without general secondary education
5	Completed general secondary without professional education
6	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after junior high school)
7	Completed general secondary & primary vocational education (vocational after high school)
8	Completed general secondary & secondary professional education
9	Bachelor degree after 4 years
10	Completed academic education by 5-6 years system or Master degree
11	Scientific degree (candidate, doctor of science)
5555	Other
6666	Not applicable
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56IL2

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Israel 2)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdlt

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Lithuania

0	Not completed primary
1	Primary
2	Vocational (without completing basic)
3	Basic (including youth, night schools)
4	Vocational (completing basic)
5	Vocational <2 years (after completing basic)
6	Vocational >=2 years (after completing basic)
7	Secondary (including gymnasiums, lyceums, night schools)
8	Vocational (completing secondary)
9	Vocational (after completing secondary)
10	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing basic)
11	Higher vocational or special secondary (after completing secondary)
12	Higher (non-university degree)
13	Higher (university bachelor degree)
14	Higher (integrated university studies degree or professional studies diploma)
15	Higher (university master or residency studies degree)
16	Doctoral or candidate of sciences degree
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56LT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Lithuania)

postQtxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmenl

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Netherlands

1	Basisschool niet afgemaakt
2	Alleen basisschool afgemaakt
3	LBO, VBO, LEAO, LTS ambachtsschool, huishoudschool, LHNO, VMBO (niveaus 1-3; basisberoepsgericht, kaderberoepsgericht, g
4	MULO, ULO, MAVO, VMBO (niveau 4; theoretische leerweg); HAVO jaar 3-4; VWO jaar 3-5 afgemaakt
5	MBO niveau 1 afgemaakt (duur < 2 jaar)
6	HAVO, MMS, MSVM afgemaakt
7	VWO, HBS, atheneum, gymnasium afgemaakt
8	KMBO, leerlingwezen, MEAO, MTS afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
9	MBO niveau 2 en 3 afgemaakt (duur 2-3 jaar)
10	MBO niveau 4 afgemaakt (duur 4 jaar)
11	MBO-plus voor havisten
12	propedeuse WO, OU-certificaat
13	korte HBO-opleiding einddiploma (2 of 3 jaar)
14	Bachelor HBO, kweekschool, PABO, conservatorium, MO-akten afgemaakt

15	Bachelor universiteit afgemaakt
16	HBO: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; Post HBO-opleidingen, pre-master onderwijs voor HBO
17	WO/universiteit: Master's degree, tweede fase opleidingen; ingenieur, meester, doctorandus
18	Doctoraat / gepromoveerd
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56NL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Netherlands)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdno

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Norway

1	Ingen fullført utdanning
2	Barneskole (første del av obligatorisk utdanning)
3	Ungdomsskole (grunnskole, 7-årig folkeskole, framhaldsskole, realskole)
4	Vitnemål fra folkehøgskole

5	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, allmennfaglige studieretninger/studieforberedende utdanningsprogram, ettårig påbygging til studiekompetanse (VK2, VG trinn3, gymnas)
6	Videregående avsluttende utdanning, yrkesfaglige studieretninger/utdanningsprogram (VK2, VK3, VG trinn 3, fagprøve, svenneprøve)
7	Forkurs til universitet/høgskole som ikke gir studiepoeng
8	Vitnemål fra påbygging til videregående utdanning (fagskoleutdanning, teknisk fagskole)
9	Universitet/høgskole, mindre enn 3 år, men minst 2 år (høgskolekandidat, 2- og 2½- årig)
10	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra høgskole (Bachelor-, cand.mag., lærerhøgskole, sykepleierhøgskole, førskolelærer, ingeniør, siviløkonom til og med 2003, m.m.)
11	Fullført 3-4 årig utdanning fra universitet (Bachelor, cand.mag.)
12	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra høgskole (master, hovedfag)
13	Fullført 5-6 årig utdanning fra universitet (master, hovedfag), lengre profesjonsutdanning (cand. theol., cand.psychol., cand.med., cand.med.vet., sivilingeniør, sivilarkitekt, siviløkonom høyere avdeling, master)
14	Forskernivå (Doktorgrad, Ph.d.)
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56NO

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Norway)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information. Norway: For anonymity reasons, category 14 was recoded into category 13. For further details please see item 46 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.edlvmepl

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Poland

1	Nieukończona szkoła podstawowa
2	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 6-klasowej (lub 4-klasowej przed wojną)
3	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły podstawowej 7 lub 8-klasowej
4	Świadectwo ukończenia gimnazjum
5	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (bez ukończenia szkoły podstawowej)
6	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej lub szkoły przysposobienia rolniczego (po szkole podstawowej)
7	Świadectwo ukończenia szkoły zasadniczej zawodowej (po gimnazjum)
8	Świadectwo ukończenia liceum ogólnokształcącego bez matury
9	Matura uzyskana po ukończeniu liceum ogólnokształcącego
10	Świadectwo ukończenia średniej szkoły zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane) lub dyplom technika bez matury

11	Matura uzyskana po średniej szkole zawodowej (technikum, liceum zawodowe, liceum profilowane)
12	Dyplom technika lub świadectwo ukończenia szkoły pomaturalnej lub policealnej
13	Dyplom ukończenia kolegium lub studium nauczycielskiego
14	Dyplom licencjacki lub dyplom inżynierski
15	Dyplom magistra lub dyplom lekarza
16	Stopień naukowy doktora, doktora habilitowanego, lub tytuł profesora
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56PL

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Poland)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdpt

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Portugal

1	Nenhum
2	Ensino Básico 1 (até à 4ª classe, instrução primária (3º ou 4º ano))

3	Ensino Básico 2 (preparatório, 5º e 6º anos/classe, 1º ciclo dos liceus/do ensino técnico comercial ou industrial)
4	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 1. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 1'
5	Ensino Básico 3 (9º ano; 5º ano dos liceus; escola comercial/industrial; 2º ciclo dos liceus ou do ensino técnico)
6	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 2. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
7	Cursos de educação e formação de tipo 3 e 4. Atribuição de 'Diploma de qualificação profissional de nível 2'
8	Ensino Secundário - cursos científico-humanísticos (12º ano; 7º ano dos liceus; propedêutico; serviço cívico)
9	Ensino Secundário - cursos tecnológicos, artísticos especializados, ou profissionais. CEFs de tipo 5, 6 e 7
10	Cursos de especialização tecnológica. Atribuição de 'Diploma de Especialização Tecnológica'
11	Ensino superior politécnico: bacharelato de 3 anos; Antigos cursos médios
12	Ensino superior politécnico: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura complemento de formação
13	Ensino superior universitário: licenciaturas de 3-4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 4 anos
14	Pós-graduação: especialização pós-licenciatura sem atribuição de grau académico, MBA
15	Ensino superior universitário: licenciatura com mais de 4 anos curriculares; licenciatura bietápica de 5 anos
16	Mestrado (inclui Mestrado Integrado)
17	Doutoramento
5555	Other

7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56PT

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Portugal)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmdse

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Sweden

1	Ej avslutad folkskola/grundskola skolår 1-6
2	Avslutad Folkskola, Grundskolan skolår 7-8
3	Avslutad Grundskola skolår 9
4	Fackskola (1963-1970) - 2-årig gymnasielinje, 2-årig yrkesskola
5	Studieförberedande gymnasieprogram (3 år)
6	Gamla gymnasieutbildningar på två år
7	Yrkesinriktade gymnasieprogram (3 år)
8	4-årig gymnasielinje (före 1995)/Tekniskt basår
9	Universitet/Högskola, 1 år, med examen
10	Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola, 1 år (t ex KY-utbildning, militärutbildning)
11	Universitet/Högskola, 2 år, med examen (högskoleexamen)

12	2-3 år KY-utbildning, Eftergymnasial utbildning, ej Universitet/Högskola 3 år
13	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, 3-4 år
14	Kandidat och/eller yrkesexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan, 3-4 år
15	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från Högskola, >4 år
16	Mastersexamen från Högskola
17	Magisterexamen och/eller yrkesexamen från universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan >4 år
18	Mastersexamen från Universitet, KTH, CTH, Handelshögskolan
19	Forskarutbildning: Licentiatexamen
20	Forskarutbildning: Doktorsexamen
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56SE

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Sweden)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

[To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.edlvmsi

Label

Mother's highest level of education, Slovenia

0	Brez šolske izobrazbe
1	Nepopolna osnovnošolska izobrazba
2	Osnovnošolska izobrazba
3	Nižja ali srednja poklicna izobrazba
4	Srednja strokovna izobrazba
5	Srednja splošna izobrazba
6	Višja strokovna izobrazba, višješolska izobrazba
7	Visokošolska strokovna izobrazba
8	Visokošolska univerzitetna izobrazba
9	Specializacija
10	Magisterij
11	Doktorat
5555	Other
7777	Refusal
8888	Don't know
9999	No answer

Location

F56SI

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL CARD 75

Question

What is the highest level of education your mother successfully completed? (Slovenia)

postQTxt

Please use this card.

Note

To be asked as a country-specific question(s)]. Recoded into the ESS harmonised variable EDULVLMB, see ESS7-2014 Documentation Report, Appendix A1 Education for more information.

.emprm14

Label

Mother's employment status when respondent 14

1	Employee
2	Self-employed
3	Not working
4	Mother dead/absent
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F57

Question

When you were 14, did your mother work as an employee, was she self-employed, or was she not working then?

.occm14b

Label

Mother's occupation when respondent 14

1	Professional and technical occupations
2	Higher administrator occupations
3	Clerical occupations
4	Sales occupations
5	Service occupations
6	Skilled worker
7	Semi-skilled worker
8	Unskilled worker
9	Farm worker
66	Not applicable
77	Refusal
88	Don't know

99	No answer
----	-----------

Location

F59

Pre-Question Text

CARD 76

Question

Which of the descriptions on this card best describes the sort of work she did when you were 14?

Filter

If codes 1, 2 or 8 at F57

.atncrse

Label

Improve knowledge/skills: course/lecture/conference, last 12 months

1	Yes
2	No
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

F60

Pre-Question Text

ASK ALL

Question

During the last twelve months, have you taken any course or attended any lecture or conference to improve your knowledge or skills for work?

.anctry1

Label

First ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

10000	European
-------	----------

11000	West European
11010	Austrian nfs
11018	Austrian city or region nec
11019	Austrian nec
11020	Belgian nfs
11021	Flemish
11022	Walloon
11023	Brussels/Bruxellois
11028	Belgian city or region nec
11029	Belgian nec
11030	British nfs
11031	English
11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster
11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans
11078	German city or region nec

11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs
11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec
11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec
12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec
12040	Norwegian nfs

12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque
13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec
13030	Greek nfs
13038	Greek city or region nec
13039	Greek nec
13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian
13072	Balearic
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan

13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec
14019	Albanian nec
14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs
14048	Croatian city or region nec
14049	Croatian nec
14050	Kosovar nfs
14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14059	Kosovar nec
14060	Macedonian
14070	Moldovan
14080	Montenegrin
14090	Romanian nfs
14098	Romanian city or region nec
14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14119	Serbian nec

14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14129	Slovene nec
14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani
14160	Yugoslav
14170	Bunjevac
14990	South-East European nec
15000	East European
15010	Belarusian
15020	Czech nfs
15028	Czech city or region nec
15029	Czech nec
15030	Estonian nfs
15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15048	Hungarian city or region nec
15049	Hungarian nec
15050	Latvian nfs
15051	Latgalian
15058	Latvian city or region nec
15059	Latvian nec
15060	Lithuanian nfs
15068	Lithuanian city or region nec
15069	Lithuanian nec
15080	Moravian
15090	Polish nfs
15091	Lemko

15092	Karaim
15093	Kashubian
15098	Polish city or region nec
15099	Polish nec
15100	Ruthenian/Rusyn
15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian
15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian
15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec
15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec
15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	Sorbian/Wendish
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	Arab
21010	Algerian
21020	Arab Israeli
21030	Bahraini
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian

21090	Kuwaiti
21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui
21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs
22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara

24040	Iranian
24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan
24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek
24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	Berber
25040	Coptic
25050	Druze
25060	Georgian
25070	Israeli nfs
25078	Israeli city or region nec
25079	Israeli nec
25080	Kurdish
25090	Mandaean
25100	Avar
25110	Chechen
25120	Maronite
25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
30000	Sub-Saharan African

31000	West and Central African
31010	Akan
31020	Angolan
31030	Beninese
31040	Bissau-Guinean
31050	Burkinabe
31060	Burundian
31070	Cabo Verdean
31080	Cameroonian
31090	Central African
31100	Chadian
31110	Congolese
31120	Ghanaian
31130	Guinean
31140	Ivorian
31150	Liberian
31160	Malian
31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar
32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur

32070	Nubian
32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese
32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran
33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois
33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian

41010	Bangladeshi
41020	Bhutanese
41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali
41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu
41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec
41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs
41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian

42010	Balinese
42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen
42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese
42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan
43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora

51019	Chinese nec
51020	Singaporean Chinese
51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec
52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec
52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan
52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)
61000	South American
61020	Argentinian
61030	Aymara
61040	Bolivian
61050	Brazilian
61060	Chilean
61070	Colombian
61080	Ecuadorian
61090	Paraguayan
61100	Peruvian
61110	Quechuan
61120	Uruguayan
61130	Venezuelan
61990	South American nec
62000	Central American

62010	Costa Rican
62020	Cuban
62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino
62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan
62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean
62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71010	Anguillan
71020	Antiguan
71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian

72050	Surinamese
72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American
81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec
81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec
82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori
82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan

82990	Australasian nec
444444	Not classifiable
777777	Refusal
888888	Don't know
999999	No answer

Location

F61

Question

How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 1

postQtxt

INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups] United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

. anctry2

Label

Second ancestry, European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups

10000	European
11000	West European
11010	Austrian nfs
11018	Austrian city or region nec
11019	Austrian nec
11020	Belgian nfs
11021	Flemish
11022	Walloon
11023	Brussels/Bruxellois
11028	Belgian city or region nec

11029	Belgian nec
11030	British nfs
11031	English
11032	Northern Irish
11033	Scottish
11034	Ulster
11035	Welsh
11038	British city or region nec
11039	British nec
11040	Dutch nfs
11048	Dutch city or region nec
11049	Dutch nec
11050	French nfs
11051	Breton
11052	Corse
11058	French city or region nec
11059	French nec
11060	Frisian
11070	German nfs
11077	German diaspora/ethnic Germans
11078	German city or region nec
11079	German nec
11080	Irish nfs
11081	Irish traveller
11088	Irish city or region nec
11089	Irish nec
11090	Luxembourgish nfs
11098	Luxembourgish city or region nec
11099	Luxembourgish nec
11100	Swiss nfs

11101	Swiss language region nec
11102	Swiss Canton
11108	Swiss city or region nec
11109	Swiss nec
11110	Yeniche
11990	West European nec
12000	North European (Nordic)
12010	Danish nfs
12011	Faroese
12012	Greenlander
12018	Danish city or region nec
12019	Danish nec
12020	Finnish nfs
12021	Swedish-speaking Finnish
12022	Ingrian
12028	Finnish city or region nec
12029	Finnish nec
12030	Icelandic nfs
12038	Icelandic city or region nec
12039	Icelandic nec
12040	Norwegian nfs
12048	Norwegian city or region nec
12049	Norwegian nec
12050	Sami
12060	Swedish nfs
12068	Swedish city or region nec
12069	Swedish nec
12990	North European nec
13000	South European
13010	Basque

13020	Greek Cypriot nfs
13028	Greek Cypriot city or region nec
13029	Greek Cypriot nec
13030	Greek nfs
13038	Greek city or region nec
13039	Greek nec
13040	Italian nfs
13041	Ladin
13042	Sicilian
13043	South Tyrolian
13048	Italian city or region nec
13049	Italian nec
13050	Maltese
13060	Portuguese nfs
13068	Portuguese city or region nec
13069	Portuguese nec
13070	Spanish nfs
13071	Andalusian
13072	Balearic
13073	Canarian
13074	Catalan
13075	Galician
13076	Navarran
13077	Valencian
13078	Spanish city or region nec
13079	Spanish nec
13990	South European nec
14000	South-East European
14010	Albanian nfs
14018	Albanian city or region nec

14019	Albanian nec
14020	Bosniak/Bosnian
14030	Bulgarian nfs
14038	Bulgarian city or region nec
14039	Bulgarian nec
14040	Croatian nfs
14048	Croatian city or region nec
14049	Croatian nec
14050	Kosovar nfs
14058	Kosovar city or region nec
14059	Kosovar nec
14060	Macedonian
14070	Moldovan
14080	Montenegrin
14090	Romanian nfs
14098	Romanian city or region nec
14099	Romanian nec
14100	Roma/Gypsy/Sinti
14110	Serbian nfs
14111	Bosnian Serb
14119	Serbian nec
14120	Slovene nfs
14128	Slovenian city or region nec
14129	Slovene nec
14130	Vlach
14140	Ashkali/Balkan Egyptian
14150	Gorani
14160	Yugoslav
14170	Bunjevac
14990	South-East European nec

15000	East European
15010	Belarusian
15020	Czech nfs
15028	Czech city or region nec
15029	Czech nec
15030	Estonian nfs
15038	Estonian city or region nec
15039	Estonian nec
15040	Hungarian nfs
15048	Hungarian city or region nec
15049	Hungarian nec
15050	Latvian nfs
15051	Latgalian
15058	Latvian city or region nec
15059	Latvian nec
15060	Lithuanian nfs
15068	Lithuanian city or region nec
15069	Lithuanian nec
15080	Moravian
15090	Polish nfs
15091	Lemko
15092	Karaim
15093	Kashubian
15098	Polish city or region nec
15099	Polish nec
15100	Ruthenian/Rusyn
15110	Russian nfs
15111	Estonian Russian
15112	Latvian Russian
15113	Ukrainian Russian

15118	Russian city or region nec
15119	Russian nec
15120	Silesian
15130	Slovak nfs
15138	Slovak city or region nec
15139	Slovak nec
15140	Ukrainian nfs
15148	Ukrainian city or region nec
15149	Ukrainian nec
15150	Sorbian/Wendish
15990	East European nec
20000	North African, Middle Eastern and Central Asian
21000	Arab
21010	Algerian
21020	Arab Israeli
21030	Bahraini
21040	Bedouin
21050	Egyptian
21060	Emirati
21070	Iraqi
21080	Jordanian
21090	Kuwaiti
21100	Lebanese
21110	Libyan
21120	Mauritanian
21130	Moroccan
21140	Omani
21150	Palestinian
21160	Qatari
21170	Sahrawi/Sahraoui

21180	Saudi Arabian
21190	Syrian
21200	Tunisian
21210	Yemeni
21220	Muslim nfs
21990	Arab nec
22000	Jewish
22010	Jewish Israeli nfs
22011	Ashkenazi
22012	Sephardi
22013	Mizrahi
22990	Jewish nec
23000	Turkish
23001	Turkish Cypriot
23007	Turkish diaspora/ethnic Turk
23008	Turkish city or region nec
23009	Turkish nec
24000	Iranian and Central Asian
24010	Afghan
24020	Azeri/Azerbaijani
24030	Hazara
24040	Iranian
24050	Kazakh
24060	Kyrgyz
24070	Pathan
24080	Tajik
24090	Tatar
24100	Turkmen
24110	Uighur
24120	Uzbek

24130	Bashkir
24140	Chuvash
24150	Mordva
24990	Iranian and Central Asian nec
25000	Other North African and Middle Eastern
25010	Armenian
25020	Assyrian/Chaldean
25030	Berber
25040	Coptic
25050	Druze
25060	Georgian
25070	Israeli nfs
25078	Israeli city or region nec
25079	Israeli nec
25080	Kurdish
25090	Mandaean
25100	Avar
25110	Chechen
25120	Maronite
25990	Other North African and Middle Eastern nec
30000	Sub-Saharan African
31000	West and Central African
31010	Akan
31020	Angolan
31030	Beninese
31040	Bissau-Guinean
31050	Burkinabe
31060	Burundian
31070	Cabo Verdean
31080	Cameroonian

31090	Central African
31100	Chadian
31110	Congolese
31120	Ghanaian
31130	Guinean
31140	Ivorian
31150	Liberian
31160	Malian
31170	Nigerian
31180	Rwandan
31190	Senegalese
31200	Sierra Leonean
31210	Yoruban
31990	West and Central African nec
32000	Africa's Horn
32010	Afar
32020	Amhara
32030	Djiboutian
32040	Eritrean
32050	Ethiopian
32060	Fur
32070	Nubian
32080	Oromo
32090	Somali
32100	Sudanese
32110	Tigre
32120	Tigray-Tigrinya
32990	Africa's Horn nec
33000	East and South African
33010	Comoran

33020	Dinka
33030	Kenyan
33040	Malawian
33050	Masai
33060	Motswana
33070	Mozambican
33080	Nuer
33090	Seychellois
33100	South African nfs
33101	Afrikaaner
33102	British South African
33109	South African nec
33110	Tanzanian
33120	Ugandan
33130	Zambian
33140	Zimbabwean
33150	Zulu
33160	Malagasy
33990	East and South African nec
40000	South and South-East Asian
41000	South Asian
41010	Bangladeshi
41020	Bhutanese
41030	Indian nfs
41031	Bengali
41032	Gujerati
41033	Malayali
41034	Punjabi
41035	Sikh
41036	Telegu

41037	Indian diaspora
41038	Indian city or region nec
41039	Indian nec
41040	Kashmiri
41050	Maldivian
41060	Mauritian
41070	Nepalese
41080	Pakistani nfs
41081	Sindhi
41088	Pakistani city or region nec
41089	Pakistani nec
41090	Parsi
41100	Rohingya
41110	Sri Lankan nfs
41111	Sinhalese
41112	Burgher
41118	Sri Lankan city or region nec
41119	Sri Lankan nec
41120	Tamil
41990	South Asian nec
42000	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian
42010	Balinese
42020	Burmese/Bamar
42030	Hmong
42040	Karen
42050	Khmer
42060	Lao
42070	Mon
42080	Thai
42090	Vietnamese

42990	Mainland and Buddhist South-East Asian nec
43000	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian
43010	Bruneian
43020	Indonesian nfs
43021	Acehnese
43022	Javanese
43023	Madurese
43024	Moluccan
43025	Sundanese
43028	Indonesian city or region nec
43029	Indonesian nec
43030	Malay nfs
43031	Kadazan
43039	Malay nec
43040	Timorese
43990	Maritime and Muslim South-East Asian nec
50000	East Asian
51000	Chinese Asian
51010	Chinese nfs
51011	Hong Kong Chinese
51012	Chinese diaspora
51019	Chinese nec
51020	Singaporean Chinese
51030	Taiwanese Chinese
51990	Chinese Asian nec
52000	North-East Asian
52010	Japanese nfs
52011	Ainu
52012	Burakamin
52019	Japanese nec

52020	Korean
52030	Mongolian
52040	Tibetan
52990	North-East Asian nec
60000	Latin American
60010	Amerindian (indigenous peoples of South and Central America nec)
61000	South American
61020	Argentinian
61030	Aymara
61040	Bolivian
61050	Brazilian
61060	Chilean
61070	Colombian
61080	Ecuadorian
61090	Paraguayan
61100	Peruvian
61110	Quechuan
61120	Uruguayan
61130	Venezuelan
61990	South American nec
62000	Central American
62010	Costa Rican
62020	Cuban
62030	Dominican (Dominican Republic)
62040	Filipino
62050	Guatemalan
62060	Honduran
62070	Mayan
62080	Mexican
62090	Nicaraguan

62100	Panamanian
62110	Puerto Rican
62120	Salvadorean
62990	Central American nec
70000	Caribbean
71000	English-speaking Caribbean
71010	Anguillan
71020	Antiguan
71030	Bahamian
71040	Barbadian
71050	Barbudan
71060	Dominican (Dominica)
71070	Guyanese
71080	Jamaican
71090	Trinidadian
71990	English-speaking Caribbean nec
72000	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean
72010	Antillais
72020	Aruban
72030	Curacaoan
72040	Haitian
72050	Surinamese
72990	French or Dutch-speaking Caribbean nec
80000	North American and Australasian
81000	North American
81010	American nfs
81011	African American
81012	Hispanic American
81013	Asian American
81019	American nec

81020	Bermudan
81030	Canadian nfs
81031	Quebecois/French Canadian
81032	Black Canadian
81033	Asian Canadian
81039	Canadian nec
81040	Native North American Indian
81990	North American nec
82000	Australasian
82010	Australian nfs
82011	Australian Aboriginal
82012	Australian South Sea Islander
82013	Torres Strait Islander
82019	Australian nec
82020	Fijian/iTaukei
82030	Maori
82040	New Zealander
82050	Papua New Guinean
82060	Samoan
82070	Tahitian (and other French Polynesian)
82080	Tongan
82990	Australasian nec
444444	Not classifiable
555555	No second ancestry
777777	Refusal
888888	Don't know
999999	No answer

Location

F61

Question

How would you describe your ancestry? Ancestry 2

postQTxt

INTERVIEWER: code maximum of two ancestries in total. If more than two are mentioned, ask respondent to select two. If respondent is unable to do this, code first two ancestries mentioned. INTERVIEWER PROBE ONCE: Which other?

Note

[to be coded into pre-specified European Standard Classification of Cultural and Ethnic Groups] United Kingdom: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. Norway: For anonymity reasons, a number of substantial responses have been suppressed. For further details, please see item 46 in the Country Reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.region

Label

Region

99999	Not available
AT11	Burgenland
AT12	Niederösterreich
AT13	Wien
AT21	Kärnten
AT22	Steiermark
AT31	Oberösterreich
AT32	Salzburg
AT33	Tirol
AT34	Vorarlberg
BE10	Région de Bruxelles-Capitale /Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest
BE21	Prov. Antwerpen
BE22	Prov. Limburg
BE23	Prov. Oost-Vlaanderen
BE24	Prov. Vlaams-Brabant
BE25	Prov. West-Vlaanderen
BE31	Prov. Brabant Wallon
BE32	Prov. Hainaut

BE33	Prov. Liège
BE34	Prov. Luxembourg
BE35	Prov. Namur
CH01	Région lémanique
CH02	Espace Mittelland
CH03	Nordwestschweiz
CH04	Zürich
CH05	Ostschweiz
CH06	Zentralschweiz
CH07	Ticino
CZ010	Hlavní mesto Praha
CZ020	Stredočeský kraj
CZ031	Jihočeský kraj
CZ032	Plzeňský kraj
CZ041	Karlovarský kraj
CZ042	Ústecký kraj
CZ051	Liberecký kraj
CZ052	Královéhradecký kraj
CZ053	Pardubický kraj
CZ063	Vysočina
CZ064	Jihomoravský kraj
CZ071	Olomoucký kraj
CZ072	Zlínský kraj
CZ080	Moravskoslezský kraj
DE1	Baden-Württemberg
DE2	Bayern
DE3	Berlin
DE4	Brandenburg
DE5	Bremen
DE6	Hamburg

DE7	Hessen
DE8	Mecklenburg-Vorpommern
DE9	Niedersachsen
DEA	Nordrhein-Westfalen
DEB	Rheinland-Pfalz
DEC	Saarland
DED	Sachsen
DEE	Sachsen-Anhalt
DEF	Schleswig-Holstein
DEG	Thüringen
DK01	Hovedstaden
DK02	Sjælland
DK03	Syddanmark
DK04	Midjylland
DK05	Nordjylland
EE001	Põhja-Eesti
EE004	Lääne-Eesti
EE006	Kesk-Eesti
EE007	Kirde-Eesti
EE008	Lõuna-Eesti
ES11	Galicia
ES12	Principado de Asturias
ES13	Cantabria
ES21	País Vasco
ES22	Comunidad Foral de Navarra
ES23	La Rioja
ES24	Aragón
ES30	Comunidad de Madrid
ES41	Castilla y León
ES42	Castilla-La Mancha

ES43	Extremadura
ES51	Cataluña
ES52	Comunidad Valenciana
ES53	Illes Balears
ES61	Andalucía
ES62	Región de Murcia
ES63	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta
ES64	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla
ES70	Canarias
FI193	Keski-Suomi
FI194	Etelä-Pohjanmaa
FI195	Pohjanmaa
FI196	Satakunta
FI197	Pirkanmaa
FI1B1	Helsinki-Uusimaa
FI1C1	Varsinais-Suomi
FI1C2	Kanta-Häme
FI1C3	Päijät-Häme
FI1C4	Kymenlaakso
FI1C5	Etelä-Karjala
FI1D1	Etelä-Savo
FI1D2	Pohjois-Savo
FI1D3	Pohjois-Karjala
FI1D4	Kainuu
FI1D5	Keski-Pohjanmaa
FI1D6	Pohjois-Pohjanmaa
FI1D7	Lappi
FI200	Åland
FR10	Île de France
FR21	Champagne-Ardenne

FR22	Picardie
FR23	Haute-Normandie
FR24	Centre
FR25	Basse-Normandie
FR26	Bourgogne
FR30	Nord-Pas-de-Calais
FR41	Lorraine
FR42	Alsace
FR43	Franche-Comté
FR51	Pays de la Loire
FR52	Bretagne
FR53	Poitou-Charentes
FR61	Aquitaine
FR62	Midi-Pyrénées
FR63	Limousin
FR71	Rhône-Alpes
FR72	Auvergne
FR81	Languedoc-Roussillon
FR82	Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur
HU101	Budapest
HU102	Pest
HU211	Fejer
HU212	Komarom-Esztergom
HU213	Veszprem
HU221	Gyor-Moson-Sopron
HU222	Vas
HU223	Zala
HU231	Baranya
HU232	Somogy
HU233	Tolna

HU311	Borsod-Abauj-Zemplen
HU312	Heves
HU313	Nograd
HU321	Hajdu-Bihar
HU322	Jasz-Nagykun-Szolnok
HU323	Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg
HU331	Bács-Kiskun
HU332	Békés
HU333	Csongrád
IE011	Border
IE012	Midland
IE013	West
IE021	Dublin
IE022	Mid-East
IE023	Mid-West
IE024	South-East (IRL)
IE025	South-West (IRL)
IL	Israel
LT001	Alytaus apskritis
LT002	Kauno apskritis
LT003	Klaipedos apskritis
LT004	Marijampoles apskritis
LT005	Panevežio apskritis
LT006	Šiauliu apskritis
LT007	Taurages apskritis
LT008	Telšiu apskritis
LT009	Utenos apskritis
LT00A	Vilniaus apskritis
NL11	Groningen
NL12	Friesland (NL)

NL13	Drenthe
NL21	Overijssel
NL22	Gelderland
NL23	Flevoland
NL31	Utrecht
NL32	Noord-Holland
NL33	Zuid-Holland
NL34	Zeeland
NL41	Noord-Brabant
NL42	Limburg (NL)
NO01	Oslo og Akershus
NO02	Hedmark og Oppland
NO03	Sør-Østlandet
NO04	Agder og Rogaland
NO05	Vestlandet
NO06	Trøndelag
NO07	Nord-Norge
PL11	Lodzkie
PL12	Mazowieckie
PL21	Malopolskie
PL22	Slaskie
PL31	Lubelskie
PL32	Podkarpackie
PL33	Swietokrzyskie
PL34	Podlaskie
PL41	Wielkopolskie
PL42	Zachodniopomorskie
PL43	Lubuskie
PL51	Dolnoslaskie
PL52	Opolskie

PL61	Kujawsko-pomorskie
PL62	Warminsko-mazurskie
PL63	Pomorskie
PT11	Norte
PT15	Algarve
PT16	Centro
PT17	Lisboa
PT18	Alentejo
SE110	Stockholms län
SE121	Uppsala län
SE122	Södermanlands län
SE123	Östergötlands län
SE124	Örebro län
SE125	Västmanlands län
SE211	Jönköpings län
SE212	Kronobergs län
SE213	Kalmar län
SE214	Gotlands län
SE221	Blekinge län
SE224	Skåne län
SE231	Hallands län
SE232	Västra Götalands län
SE311	Värmlands län
SE312	Dalarnas län
SE313	Gävleborgs län
SE321	Västernorrlands län
SE322	Jämtlands län
SE331	Västerbottens län
SE332	Norrbottnens län
SI011	Pomurska

SI012	Podravska
SI013	Koroška
SI014	Savinjska
SI015	Zasavska
SI016	Spodnjeposavska
SI017	Jugovzhodna Slovenija
SI018	Notranjsko-kraška
SI021	Osrednjeslovenska
SI022	Gorenjska
SI023	Goriška
SI024	Obalno-kraška
UKC	North East (England)
UKD	North West (England)
UKE	Yorkshire and the Humber
UKF	East Midlands (England)
UKG	West Midlands (England)
UKH	East of England
UKI	London
UKJ	South East (England)
UKK	South West (England)
UKL	Wales
UKM	Scotland
UKN	Northern Ireland

Location

R

Question

Region

Note

Common region variable for all participating countries, with NUTS units for countries included in the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics (NUTS), and nationally defined units for others. Israel: No regional categories below country level for anonymity reasons. For documentation of country-wise categories, please see item 40 in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report or in Appendix A7 Variables and Questions.

.regunit

Label

Regional unit

1	NUTS level 1
2	NUTS level 2
3	NUTS level 3
4	Regional unit not part of the NUTS nomenclature

Location

R11

Question

Level of regional unit

.intewde

Label

Place of interview: East, West Germany

1	Interview takes place in East Germany, East Berlin
2	Interview takes place in West Germany, West Berlin

Location

R12

Question

Interview in East or West Germany

.values - Human values

Human values

Items

- [ipcrtiv](#) - Important to think new ideas and being creative
- [imprich](#) - Important to be rich, have money and expensive things
- [ipeqopt](#) - Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

- ipshabt - Important to show abilities and be admired
- impsafe - Important to live in secure and safe surroundings
- impdiff - Important to try new and different things in life
- ipfrule - Important to do what is told and follow rules
- ipudrst - Important to understand different people
- ipmodst - Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention
- ipgdtim - Important to have a good time
- impfree - Important to make own decisions and be free
- iphlpl - Important to help people and care for others well-being
- ipsuces - Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements
- ipstrgv - Important that government is strong and ensures safety
- ipadvnt - Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life
- ipbhprp - Important to behave properly
- iprspt - Important to get respect from others
- iplylfr - Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close
- impenv - Important to care for nature and environment
- imptrad - Important to follow traditions and customs
- impfun - Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

.ipctiv

Label

Important to think new ideas and being creative

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Thinking up new ideas and being creative is important to her/him. She/he likes to do things in her/his own original way.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.imprich

Label

Important to be rich, have money and expensive things

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be rich. She/he wants to have a lot of money and expensive things.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.ipeqopt

Label

Important that people are treated equally and have equal opportunities

1	Very much like me
2	Like me

	3 Somewhat like me
	4 A little like me
	5 Not like me
	6 Not like me at all
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he thinks it is important that every person in the world should be treated equally. She/he believes everyone should have equal opportunities in life.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.ipshabt

Label

Important to show abilities and be admired

	1 Very much like me
	2 Like me
	3 Somewhat like me
	4 A little like me
	5 Not like me
	6 Not like me at all
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's important to her/him to show her/his abilities. She/he wants people to admire what she/he does.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.impsafe

Label

Important to live in secure and safe surroundings

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to live in secure surroundings. She/he avoids anything that might endanger her/his safety.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.impdiff

Label

Important to try new and different things in life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he likes surprises and is always looking for new things to do. She/he thinks it is important to do lots of different things in life.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.ipfrule

Label

Important to do what is told and follow rules

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know

9	No answer
---	-----------

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he believes that people should do what they're told. She/he thinks people should follow rules at all times, even when no-one is watching.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.ipudrst

Label

Important to understand different people

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to listen to people who are different from her/him. Even when she/he disagrees with them, she/he still wants to understand them.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.ipmodst

Label

Important to be humble and modest, not draw attention

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be humble and modest. She/he tries not to draw attention to herself/himself.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.ipgdtim

Label

Important to have a good time

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Having a good time is important to her/him. She/he likes to 'spoil' herself/himself.

.impfree

Label

Important to make own decisions and be free

	1 Very much like me
	2 Like me
	3 Somewhat like me
	4 A little like me
	5 Not like me
	6 Not like me at all
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to make her/his own decisions about what she/he does. She/he likes to be free and not depend on others.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.iphlppl

Label

Important to help people and care for others well-being

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It's very important to her/him to help the people around her/him. She/he wants to care for their well-being.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.ipsuces

Label

Important to be successful and that people recognize achievements

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me

4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Being very successful is important to her/him. She/he hopes people will recognise her/his achievements.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

. ipstrgv

Label

Important that government is strong and ensures safety

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him that the government ensures her/his safety against all threats. She/he wants the state to be strong so it can defend its citizens.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.ipadvnt

Label

Important to seek adventures and have an exciting life

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he looks for adventures and likes to take risks. She/he wants to have an exciting life.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.ipbhprp

Label

Important to behave properly

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him always to behave properly. She/he wants to avoid doing anything people would say is wrong.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.iprspot

Label

Important to get respect from others

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to get respect from others. She/he wants people to do what she/he says.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

. iplylfr

Label

Important to be loyal to friends and devote to people close

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. It is important to her/him to be loyal to her/his friends. She/he wants to devote herself/himself to people close to her/him.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.impenv

Label

Important to care for nature and environment

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all
7	Refusal
8	Don't know
9	No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he strongly believes that people should care for nature. Looking after the environment is important to her/him.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.imptrad

Label

Important to follow traditions and customs

1	Very much like me
2	Like me
3	Somewhat like me
4	A little like me
5	Not like me
6	Not like me at all

	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. Tradition is important to her/him. She/he tries to follow the customs handed down by her/his religion or her/his family.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

.impfun

Label

Important to seek fun and things that give pleasure

	1 Very much like me
	2 Like me
	3 Somewhat like me
	4 A little like me
	5 Not like me
	6 Not like me at all
	7 Refusal
	8 Don't know
	9 No answer

Location

Ha-u

Question

Now I will briefly describe some people. Please listen to each description and tell me how much each person is or is not like you. Use this card for your answer. She/he seeks every chance she/he can to have fun. It is important to her/him to do things that give her/him pleasure.

Note

Germany: Data from the Human values scale have for 20 records not been approved by the German National team and have thus been removed from the data files.

. admin - Administrative variables

Administrative variables

Items

- name - Title of dataset
- essround - ESS round
- edition - Edition
- proddate - Production date
- idno - Respondent's identification number
- inwdds - Start of interview, day of month
- inwmms - Start of interview, month
- inwyys - Start of interview, year
- inwshh - Start of interview, hour
- inwsmm - Start of interview, minute
- inwdde - End of interview, day of month
- inwmme - End of interview, month
- inwyye - End of interview, year
- inwehh - End of interview, hour
- inwemm - End of interview, minute
- splitdmf - Administration of split ballot and mtmm
- supqad1 - Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1
- supqad2 - Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2
- supqdd - Day of month, supplementary questionnaire
- supqmm - Month, supplementary questionnaire
- supqyr - Year, supplementary questionnaire
- inwtm - Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

. name

Label

Title of dataset

Type

Text

Location

1

Question

Title of dataset

`.essround`**Label**

ESS round

Location

2

Question

ESS round

`.edition`**Label**

Edition

Type

Text

Location

3

Question

Edition

`.proddate`**Label**

Production date

Type

Text

Location

4

Question

Production date

.idno

Label

Respondent's identification number

Location

6

Question

Respondent's identification number

.inwdds

Label

Start of interview, day of month

Location

R2

Question

Start of interview, day of month

.inwmms

Label

Start of interview, month

Location

R3

Question

Start of interview, month

.inwyys

Label

Start of interview, year

Location

R4

Question

Start of interview, year

.inwshh

Label

Start of interview, hour

Location

R5

Question

Start of interview, hour

Note

Portugal: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.inwsmm

Label

Start of interview, minute

Location

R6

Question

Start of interview, minute

Note

Portugal: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.inwdde

Label

End of interview, day of month

Location

R7

Question

End of interview, day of month

.inwmme

Label

End of interview, month

Location

R8

Question

End of interview, month

.inwyye

Label

End of interview, year

Location

R9

Question

End of interview, year

.inwehh

Label

End of interview, hour

Location

R10

Question

End of interview, hour

Note

Portugal: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.inwemm

Label

End of interview, minute

Location

R11

Question

End of interview, minute

Note

Portugal: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.

.spltdmf

Label

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

1	FF A TESTF1-TESTF9
2	FF B TESTF10-TESTF18
3	SC A TESTF1-TESTF9
4	SC B TESTF10-TESTF18
9	Not available

Location

R13

Question

Administration of split ballot and mtmm

.supqad1

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

1	Completed by respondent, no help from you
2	Completed by respondent, some help from you
3	Face to face interview

	6 Not applicable
	9 No answer

Location

R13a

Question

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 1

.supqad2

Label

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

	1 Face to face interview
	2 Completed by respondent, some help from you
	3 Completed by respondent, no help from you
	6 Not applicable
	9 No answer

Location

R13b

Question

Administration of supplementary questionnaire 2

.supqdd

Label

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R14

Question

Day of month, supplementary questionnaire

.supqmm

Label

Month, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R15

Question

Month, supplementary questionnaire

.supqyr

Label

Year, supplementary questionnaire

Location

R16

Question

Year, supplementary questionnaire

.inwtm

Label

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire

Location

R20

Question

Interview length in minutes, main questionnaire (calculated)

Note

Portugal: Data not available. For further details please see item 46 in the Country reports in the ESS7-2014 Documentation Report.